

CONFIDENTIAL

1340Z MAR 69 # 492

[Signature]

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

DRAFTER

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

[Signature]
AC/S, G-2

CG AMERICAN DIV CHU LAI RVN

PRECEDENCE

CG T P YAMKET AN HOA RVN

RURAL BDA CG 24TH CORPS

ACTION 0

FIFTH MAR DIV RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DIV RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DIV RVN

TWENTY-SEVEN MAR DIV RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SEGA DNG RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SET RPT #60-69 010001H TO 012400H MAR 1969 (U)

L. (C) OF 41 OTHER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 25 TEAMS OPER AT 16 LOC WITHIN

FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 OH-6's & 2 UH-1's GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) AT 011150H VIC AT8160
2. INSERT BUNYAP (9 MEN) AT 011225H VIC AT8064
3. INSERT RIVER KRISTIES (7 MEN) AT 011400H VIC ZG1265
4. INSERT LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) AT 011420H VIC AT8373
5. INSERT BAD ACTOR (12 MEN) AT 011440H VIC AT8588
6. EXTRACT FIARBY SNOW (7 MEN) AT 011150H VIC AT8160
7. EXTRACT TEXAS PINE (8 MEN) AT 011225H VIC AT8064
8. EXTRACT TRUCK OL (9 MEN) AT 011400H VIC ZG1265
9. EXTRACT TROTSCH (8 MEN) AT 011420H VIC AT8373
10. EXTRACT SUNDAY (6 MEN) AT 011440H VIC AT8588

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL1. YOUTH *IND-48*

a. (L.M.) 232300H: TH OBSR 6 RPT FLASHES VIC AT855810. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES UNK. FLASHES WERE WHITE W/SHOCK, DIRECTION 2300 HILLS.

2. TAKI OUT IN SUB OF TAYLOR POSITION

a. (L.M.) 232200H: TH OBSR .50 CAL AA POS FIRING AT SPOOKY VIC AT805545. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

b. 010917H: TH OBSR 3 ADDITIONAL ENEMY KIA FRI PM OF 231100H.

3. TEXAS HIVE

a. 010530H: TH HAD CHARGECONTACT W/3 NVA PROBING TH'S POS VIC AT802649. NVA WERE MAKING SHORTS & HAD WND HITS, AK-47'S. CONTACT RES IN 1 NVA KIA, 1 CAPTURED AK-47, HIG FRIENDLY CAS.

4. GOOD CHARGER

a. (L.M.) 231930H: TH OBSR 4-5 FLASHES & HRD 6-7 OUTGOING IKTG OR RPT'S FRM VIC AT8034. FM CALLED, FIRING CEASED.

5. RICE KRISPIES

a. 011505H: TH FND 4-5' HIGH FENCIB RIG "W-L-3" VIC ZD120656. FENCIB NAME OF BAMBOO, APPROX 6 MOS OLD.

b. 011705H: TH FND 3-4' TRL RIG "W-L-3" VIC ZD123656. NOT USED WITHIN LAST 4-6 MOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

6. BURLAP

a. 011345H: TH FND 1 CAVE VIC AT804649. CAVE 10' DEEP. CAPTURED IF ONE W/ING RES.

b. 011515H: TH FND LRG RICHMAN TRACKS MAKING TRL "T" VIC AT801649. TRL VERY OLD.

c. 011550H: TH FND 6'x6'x6' BUNK ALONG TRL VIC AT799648. TH CAPTURED W/ING RES.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PHD 1 GRAVE VIC AT 799808. GR WAS FENCED IN,
HND RECOVER U/HEAD STONE.

7. CHIEF REPORTER

a. (LDR.) 201930H: TH PHD WELL USED TRL RUC "W" TO "E" VIC AT 806813.

FRESHLY DUG HOLES, POSS ARTO CHARGES. TH CONT RSH.

b. (LDR.) 201930H: TH OBSR RHT FLASHES VIC AT 8181. TH CONT RSH.

8. AUNT HABLE IN SUP CP TAYLOR COLTON

a. (LDR.) 202130H: TH OBSR 2 LIGHTS ING TWRS O.P. FRI VIC H002519.

FM CALLED, RES LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.

b. 011215H: TH OBSR 3 VC ING IN & OUT OF STRUD VIC AT 979532. VC
WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED IRO PACKS. NEG FM DUE TO CIVILIANS IN AREA.

c. 011325H: TH OBSR 1 VC ING BETWEEN SUSP BUNK VIC H009522. VC
WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED 1 RIFLE. FM CALLED, DIRECT HIT ON SUSP
BUNK, HIS BUNK DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR VC.

d. 011500H: TH OBSR 10 VC ING "W" VIC H009527. VC WORE BLK PJ'S
& CARRIED IRO PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC DISPERSED, UNABLE TO
OBSR.

e. 011630H: TH OBSR 1 VC ING "W" VIC H018528. VC WORE BLK PJ'S
& CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. AO (CO-PORT 3) ON SEA & WORKED OVER
AREA, RES 2 VC KIA.

f. 011800H: TH OBSR 4 VC ING "S" VIC H005525. VC WORE BLK PJ'S
& CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG CHECK FIRE DUE TO
SAV-A-PLANE.

g. 011935H: TH OBSR 25 VC ING "W" VIC H018522 & H015520.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG
CHECK FIRE DUE TO SAV-A-PLANE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. GRAY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. YOUTH (2 TEAMS)(14 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. MOOSE PEAK (2 TEAMS)(15 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
4. TAKE OUT (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
5. WEST CANYON (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT8245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
6. ADULT MAINT (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
7. CHILLI PRINCE (8 MEN) VIC ZC2080
8. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIC AT8373
9. BAD MOTOR (12 MEN) VIC AT8786
10. HIGH KRISPEDES (7 MEN) VIC ZC1255
11. LATIN REBEL (6 MEN) VIC ZC2087
12. BURLAP (9 MEN) VIC AT8064
13. GOOD CHARGER (8 MEN) VIC AT8277
14. BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) VIC AT7989
15. BEDDING (8 MEN) VIC ZC1469
16. ROCK ME (10 MEN) VIC AT8275

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INTERICTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. AROMA (9 MEN) ON 02 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)
2. DURHAM (9 MEN) ON 02 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1271; LR ZC1369)
3. MIDGE ANN (8 MEN) ON 02 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1781; ZC2179)
4. DESK WORK ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1791; LR ZC2088)
5. AVERAGE ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7990; LR AT8287)
6. GRIM READER ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8375)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. GOOD CHARGER ON 02 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)
2. BEDDING ON 02 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1473; LR ZC1669)
3. CHILLI PRINCE ON 02 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2081; LR AT8379)
4. LATIN REBEL ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2089; LR AT8085)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. BOOK TAP ON OF BAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8375)

SPRING RAY RECAPS - NOTE:

FIRST RECAP ON DAILY SPRING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 2

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 010001H TO 012400H MAR 1969

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PFT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP

HQBN, 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP HQBN.

NOTE #1: FIRST FORCE REACTION CO (REIN) COME IN SUP T F YANKEE

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

DRAFTED

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

RECEIVED

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

NO/S, G-2

CG T F YANKET AN HOA RVN

PRECEDENCE

RUMI BPA CG 24TH CORPS

ACTION O

FIFTH MAR DNG RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

CG "C" FIFTH SEGA DNG RVN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SET OUT #61-69 020001H TO 022400H MAR 1969 (U)

1. (C) OF 41 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 24 TEAMS OPER AT 15 LOC WITHIN

FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (2 OH-46'S & 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT AROMA (9 MEN) AT 021130H VIO AT8277
2. INSERT MABLE ANN (8 MEN) AT 021145H VIO Z02080
3. EXTRACT GOOD CHARGER (8 MEN) AT 021130H VIO AT8277
4. EXTRACT CHILI PEPPER (8 MEN) AT 021145H VIO Z02080
5. EXTRACT BEECHNUT (8 MEN) AT 021535H VIO Z01469

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. YOUTH LMD-48

- a. 020020H: TM HRD 5-10 VOICES VIO AT82828. FM CALLED, GOOD COV
OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS. SUSP SUPPLY ROUTE.

021334

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGIN IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

a. 020215H: TM OBSR POSS MORT & A/W FIRE VIO AT835478. FM CALLED, RES 1 SMO EXPLO, MED W/YELLOW-ORANGE FLASH 4 TIMES LRG THAN ARTY RDS.

3. BIG FLOWER

- a. (L.E.) 011430H: TM FND TRL & 1 STRU RIG "S" VIO AT801600. CHECKED OUT STRU WITH NEG RES, NEITHER USED RECENTLY.
- b. 021500H: TM MADE CHARGE CONTACT W/APPROX 20 IWA IN 7 BUNK COMPLEX VIO 20201601. TM UNABLE TO OBSR UNIF, IWA HAD A/W, CHICOM GREN. TM REN FIRE & BROKE CONTACT & CALLED FM W/UNK RES. NEG FRIENDLY CAS.

4. TAKE OUT IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

- a. 020900H: TM OBSR 5 VC W/VC "S" VIO AT813543. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & GRN UEL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC MVD OUT OF OBSR, UNABLE TO DETERMINE RES.
- b. 021600H: TM OBSR 6 VC W/VC IN OTHELIN VIO AT805560. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS COVERED W/WHITE SMOKE. FM CALLED, RES 1 VC KIA, 2 SMO EXPLO W/LRG CHARGE, 1 VC W/WHITE SMOKE.

5. RICE KUSTIES

- a. 020920H: TM FND 5 FIGHTING HOLES, 1 PUNJI PIT & 1 .45 HOLSTER VIO 20123655. HOLES HIT IN 360, FND LONG RATS, PROB INFANTRY POS, NOT RECENTLY USED.
- b. 021605H: TM FND 1 BASE CAMP VIO 20125654. CAMP CONSISTS OF SHACKS, CAVES, & SM FENCE. TM FND BONES OF 2 BODIES WITH TEETH INTACT. BASE CAMP 6-8 MOS OLD.

6. BURLAP

- a. 021135H: TM FND 1 CORN FIELD VIO AT791658. 125x50M CLEARED, BRUSH STACKED IN PILES, PLANTED ABOUT 1 MONTH AGO.
- b. 021200H: TM MADE CHARGE CONTACT W/3 VC WORKING IN VEGETABLE PLANT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIC AF796658. VC WORE GRN UTIL & CARRIED RIFLES, BUSH KNIVES,
1 WOVEN BAMBOO PACK. TM WOUNDED 1 VC & TOOK HIM PRISONER, VC
DOW. CAPTURED 1 M-1 RIFLE, NEG I.D. OR PAPERS ON BODY. NEG
FRIENDLY CAS.

7. MOOSE PEAK IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

a. 021520H: TM OBSR 4 VC MWG IN TREELINE VIC AF999481. VC WORE
BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC MVD INTO TREELINE,
TM REC CHECK FIRE & GAVE END OF MSN. NEG RES.

8. AUNT MARIE IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

a. (L.E.) 011830H: TM OBSR 25 VC MWG "TW" VIC AF005525. VC WORE GRN
UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, REC CHECK FIRE & GAVE
END OF MSN DUE TO DARKNESS.

b. 020730H: TM OBSR 25 VC MWG "TW" VIC AF015525. VC WORE BLK PJ'S
& CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, REC CHECK FIRE. WHEN
CHECK FIRE LIFTED, HAD 10 SIGHTED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.

c. 020800H: TM OBSR 4 VC MWG IN & OUT OF POSS SUPPLY CACHE VIC
AF003544. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & 1 BOMB. FM
CALLED, RES 1 BOMB DET, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.

d. 021050H: TM OBSR 2 INVA HIDING UNDER BRG VIC AF995545. VC WORE
BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSN
DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

e. 021335H: TM OBSR 3 VC AT POSS BUNKER VIC AF017529. VC WORE BLK
PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, RES 1 POSS BUNK DET, UNABLE TO
OBSR VC AFTER FM.

f. 021745H: TM OBSR 2 VC MWG "W" VIC AF991540. VC WORE BLK PJ'S
& CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.

g. 021830H: TM OBSR 2 VC VIC AF978562. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED
PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES 1 VC KIA,
UNABLE TO OBSR OTHER AFTER FM.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

h. 021850H: TH OBSR 8 VC MNG "TW" VIC BP038568. VC WORE BLK PJ'S
& CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSH DUE TO ROK'S
WAITING TO FIRE ON TGT.

4. TAKE OUT IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMBON (cont)

o. 021800H: TH OBSR SUSP MORT SITE VID AT829489. FM CALLED,
RES 1 SEC EXPLO, RED W/ORANGE FLAME & GREY SMOKE & 3 STIRC DET.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LOCATIONS

1. GIFTY PRISON (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZD2070
2. YOUTH (2 TEAMS)(14 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. MOOSE PEAK (2 TEAMS)(15 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
4. TAKE OUT (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
5. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT8245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
6. AUNT MABLE (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
7. MABLE ANN (8 MEN) VIC Z01980
8. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIC AT8173
9. BAD ACTOR (12 MEN) VIC AT8786
10. RICE KRISPIES (7 MEN) VIC Z01265
11. LATIN REBEL (6 MEN) VIC Z02087
12. DURIAP (9 MEN) VIC AT7965
13. AROMA (9 MEN) VIC AT8277
14. BIG FLOER (8 MEN) VIC Z02060
15. ROCK HIT (10 MEN) VIC AT8275

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERCTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DESK WORK (8 MEN) ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01791; LR Z02088)
2. AVERAGE (6 MEN) ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7990; LR AT8287)
3. GRIM REAPER (8 MEN) ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8375)
4. DURHAM (9 MEN) ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01271; LR Z01569)
5. CHILI PEPPER (2 TEAMS) ON 04 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR H0145) IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LATIN REBEL ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL Z02089; LR AT8085)
2. ROCK HIT ON 03 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8375)
3. MOOSE PEAK (2 TEAMS) ON 04 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR H0145) IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

SEING RAY REPORTS - NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Y SEING RAY RECAP:

CONTINCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINCE 2

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 020001H TO 022400H MAR 1969

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PFT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HQBN, 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP HQBN.

NOTE #1: FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) CONT IN SUP T F YANKEE

#2: 020900H: 1 DIV TM DPT 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF DRG
 COPY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV TAOR IAW 1ST MAR DIVO 05522.1A VIC AT 927842,
 H016715, AT 945706. 021415H: TM RPT TO 1ST RECON BN AREA WITH NEG 158H

#3: RECONINT HAD 1 USED NEG NYAC

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PP RUMLMHA RUMHIC RUMLBPA RUMLMOA
 DE RUMHLA 0433 0621328
 ZNY CCCCC

O P 031328Z MAR 69
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN
 TO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN
 INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAF DNG RVN
 RUMHIC/CG 4MERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
 ZEN/CG 1F YANKEE AN HOA RVN
 RUMLBPA/CG XXIV CORPS
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR DNG RVN
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR DNG RVN
 RUMLMOA/CO C FIFTH MSFGA DNG RVN
 H

DRAFTER FIRST RECON BN
 RELEASER AC/S, G-2

UNCLASSIFIED

C O N F I D E N T I A L

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT NR 62-69 030201H TO 032400H MAR 1969 (U)

1. (C) OF 41 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 26 TEAMS OPER AT 17 LOC
 WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT AVERAGE (6 MEN) AT 031005H VIC ZC2087
2. INSERT DESK WORK (8 MEN) AT 031050H VIC ZC1988

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 0433 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. INSERT GRIM REAPER (8 MEN) AT 031120H VIC AT8275

4. INSERT DURHAM (9 MEN) AT 031420H VIC ZC1469

5. EXTRACT LAI IN REBEL (6 MEN) AT 031005H VIC ZC2087

6. EXTRACT ROCK MAT (10 MEN) AT 031120H VIC AT8275

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. DESK WORK

A. 031100H: TM FND 1 TRL RNG "SW" VIC ZC195877. TRL 2 WIDE, FND
 FOOTPRINTS GOING "SW", APPROX 1 DAY OLD. TM CONT MSN.

B. 031615H: TM FND FRESH HUMAN WASTE & 1 EMPTY LPR WRAPPER
 APPROX 1 DAY OLD ON TRL VIC ZC198883. TRL RNG "N" - "S", 2 WIDE
 & WELL USED.

2. WEST ORANGE IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

A. 030900H: TM OBSR ACTIVE RKT SITE FIRING AT AN HOA VIC AT818437.
 FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, NEG SURVEILLANCE.

3. BIG FLOWER

A. 031430H: TM TOOK 1 SNIPER RND VIC ZC204595. RND HIT APPROX 15M
 FROM TM WHILE SETTING UP O.P. AO (COWPOKE 6) ON STA & WORKED
 OVER AREA W/UNK RES.

B. 031445H: TM RND 4 SHOTS POSS PROBING TM'S POS VIC ZC206543.
 SHOTS APPROX 200M "SW" FROM TM'S POS. AO (COWPOKE 6) ON STA &

PAGE 3 OF 9

HAS BEEN SENT

0313

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE RUMH LA 2433 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WORKED OVER AREA W/UNK RES.

4. BURLAP

A. 031400H: TM FND 1 HARBOR SITE ALONG STR BED VIC ZC21265. CONSISTED OF PALLET & FIREPLACE BUILT INTO ROCKS, LRG ENOUGH FOR 5 MEN. WELL USED.

B. 031500H: TM FND 1 HARBOR SITE ALONG STR BED VIC ZC209657. CONSISTED OF CAVE, FIRE PLACE, BRASS COOKING PLATE. USED WITHIN LAST 24 HRS. SET UP PRISONER SNATCH.

5. TAKE OUT IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

A. 030940H: TM OBSR 5 VC WORKING ON BUNK VIC AT791547. VC WORE BLK PJS, KNAKIES & HAD 1 RIFLE. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES 3 STRUC DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.

6. AUNT MABLE IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

A. 030745H: TM OBSR 6 VC IN BOAT, 2 ON BANK MUG "NE" ON RIV VIC H011520. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & SUPPLIES IN BOAT. FM CALLED, RES 2 VC KIA, BOAT MVD OUT OF OBSR.

B. 031530H: TM FND CUT WIRE ON "S" SIDE OF O.P. VIC AT987508. TANGLEFOOT CUT & CONCERTINA HAD BEEN LIFTED.

C. 031625H: TM OBSR 2 VC MUG INTO STRUC VIC BT003535. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED LARGE PACK. FM CALLED, RES 1 STRUC DEST, UNABLE

PAGE FOUR RUMH LA 2433 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.

D. 031445H: TM OBSR 2 VC VIC BT005525. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED HV PACKS, FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.

E. 031900H: TM OBSR 15-25 VC MUG "SE" VIC BT018521. VC WORE BLK PJS & CARRIED HV PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

G. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC ZC2070

2. YOLD'H (2 TEAMS) (14 MEN) VIC AT3382

3. MOOSE PEAK (2 TEAMS) (15 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

4. TAKE OUT (3 TEAMS) (20 MEN) VIC AT7952 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

5. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (20 MEN) VIC AT8245 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

6. AUNT MABLE (3 TEAMS) (25 MEN) VIC AT9850 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

7. MABLE ANN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1880

8. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIC AT8173

9. BAD ACTOR (12 MEN) VIC AT8986

10. RICE KRISPIES (7 MEN) VIC ZC1265

11. AVERAGE (6 MEN) VIC AT8788

12. BURLAP (10 MEN) VIC ZC2065

13. AROMA (9 MEN) VIC AT8278

PAGE 2 OF 3

031328Z MAR 68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FIVE RUMBLA 0433 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14. BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) VIC ZC2059

15. DESK WORK (8 MEN) VIC ZC1888

16. GYM REAPER (8 MEN) VIC AT8176

17. DURHAM (9 MEN) VIC ZC1469

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CHILI PEPPER (2 TEAMS) (19 MEN) ON 04 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR BT 0145) IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

2. TEXAS PETE (3 TEAMS) (29 MEN) ON 04 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8047, LR AT8344) IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

3. BALANCE ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1268; LR ZC1565)

4. DETROIT TIGERS ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1666; LR ZC2064)

5. SUNRISE ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1860; LR ZC2157)

6. DELIVERY BOY ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8990; LR AT 9087)

7. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MOOSE PEAK (2 TEAMS) ON 04 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9947; LR BT0145) IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

2. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) ON 04 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8047; LR AT8344) IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON

3. RICE KRISPIES ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1267; LR ZC1564)

PAGE SIX RUMBLA 0433 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. BURLAP ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2067; LR AT8160)

5. BIG FLOWER ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2063; LR AT8059)

6. BAD ACTOR ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8688; LR AT9096)

7. YOUTH (2 TEAMS) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 2

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 032001H TO 032400H MAR 1969

FIRE TEAM

DAY

SC1Y PTL

1

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HOBN, 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP HOBN.

NOTE NR 1: FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) CONT IN SUP T F YANKEE.

NR 2: AUNT MABLE HAD 2 USMC NBC EVACS

GP-4

BT

0433

PAGE 3 OF 3

031328Z MAR 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

H. DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAR DNG RVN

THRU: CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

CG AIRMOBIL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG T F YANKEE AN HOA RVN

~~CG 24TH CORPS~~ ^{XXIV} Phu Bai RVNFIFTH MAR ^{ADHOC} RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

CG "C" FIFTH SEGA DNG RVN

CG 101ST ^{Div} (BN) CEE RVN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAR FOR CG

FIRST REGION BU SET EIT #63-69 040001H TO 042400H MAR 1969 (U)

1. (C) OF 41 OPER RECON TEAMS THREE ARE 26 TEAMS OPER AT 17 LOC WITHIN
FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIP'S UTILIZED)

1. INSERT TEXAS PETER (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) AT 041720H VIO AT 8245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
2. INSERT CHILI MEXTER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) AT 041820H VIO AT 9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
3. EXTRACT WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) AT 041720H VIO AT 8245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
4. EXTRACT MOOSE PEAK (2 TEAMS)(15 MEN) AT 041820H VIO AT 9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. SERIAL

04/352-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

041200H: TM FND FOOTPRINTS & FISH NETS ON ISLAND VIC ZC209657
ALONG SHORE. FOOTPRINTS MADE WITHIN LAST 4 DAYS. TM CONT MSG.

2. BIG FLOWER

- a. 040720H: TM MADE CHANCE CONTACT WITH 3-4 NVA INQ "TM" ALONG TRL
VIC ZC205591. NVA WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & GARE
HELM'S. TM UTILIZED CLAYMORE, NVA DISPERSED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.

3. MABLES ANTI

- a. 031535H: TM FND BUNK VIC ZC191608. BUNK MADE OF HV LOGS. TM
SEARCHED W/NO RES. TM CONT MSG.

4. DURIAM

- a. 041030H: TM FND SM STORAGE BIN BUILT ON PLATFORM 5'x5'x3' VIC
ZC139699. BIN CONTAINED 3 BUCKETS, 2 WOODEN BOXES 1'x2'x4'.
APPROX 6 MOS OLD.
- b. 041100H: TM FND 1 TRL RING "SE" VIC ZC139698. NOT USED WITHIN LAST
MONTH. TM CONT MSG.

UNCLASSIFIED

5. TAKE OUT IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

- a. 041545H: TM OBSR 1 .50 CAL POS FIRING AT HELLO'S VIC AT857497.
FM CALLED, NO NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
- b. 041600H: TM OBSR 1 .50 CAL POS W/7 VC FIRING AT ACFT VIC AT805549.
VC WORE KHAKIES & BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED,
EXCEL COV OF TGT, RES .50 CAL POS INST, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.

6. RIOT: KRISPIS

- a. 041710H: TM HRD 3 RIFLE SHOTS FIRED IN 2 MIN INTERVALS VIC
ZC130643. SOUNDED LIKE 1 INQ CAL & 2 SM CAL, FM CALLED, UNABLE
TO OBSR RES.

7. BAD AOTCR

- a. 041600H: TM FND 1 TRL VIC AT894864. TRL LOOKS RECENTLY USED,
APPROX 3' WIDE.
- b. 041615H: TM OBSR 2 NVA INQ ON TRL VIC AT894864. NVA WORE BLK PJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRISONERS, KHAKI SHIRTS W/RED SCARFS & CARRIED 2 AK-47'S W/FULL
 GEAR. NVA OPENED FIRE ON TM W/NEG FRIENDLY CAS. TM BROKE CONTACT
 & CONT MSH.

3. HABIE ANN (cont)

- b. 041550H: TM ATTEMPTED PRISONER SNATCH OF 2 NVA VIC Z0189805.
 TM YELLED "CHIEU HOI", NVA DISPERSED. TM OPENED FIRE RES 2 NVA
 KIA. TM CAPTURED 1 OHTOOM GREN, 2 KNIVES, PAPERS, LETTER, NVA
 BEEF BUCKLE, BATTLE DRESSINGS. NVA WORE BLK PJ'S. TM CONT MSH.

8. AVERAGE

- a. 041715H: TM HRD 2 RIFLE SHOTS VIC AT804893. TM CONT MSH.

9. DISK WORK

- a. 041840H: TM FND 1 122MM ROCKET LAUNCHER W/PODS VIC Z0199899.
 APPR TO BE USED FOR STAGING GEAR. TM CONT MSH.

5. TAKE OUT IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON (cont)

- a. 041800H: TM OBSR 1 VO HWG "W" VIC AT805555. VO WORE BLK PJ'S
 & CARRIED PACK. FM CALLED, NEG NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
 b. 041800H: TM OBSR 36 VO HWG "W" ACROSS RIV VIC AT828542. VO WORE
 BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 3 VO KIA, UNABLE
 TO OBSR GHERS AFTER FM.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. GARY PRIMER (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZD2070
2. YOUTH (2 TEAMS)(14 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. CHILL REAPER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CATION
4. TAKE OUT (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CATION
5. TEXAS BITE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC ATC245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CATION
6. AUNT MARY (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CATION
7. MABLE ANN (8 MEN) VIC ZD1879
8. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIC AT8173
9. BAD ACTOR (12 MEN) VIC AT8936
10. RICH KRISTIES (7 MEN) VIC ZD1366
11. AVERAGE (6 MEN) VIC AT8089
12. BURLAP (9 MEN) VIC ZD2166
13. ARCHA (9 MEN) VIC AT8178
14. BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) VIC AT7959
15. DESK WORK (8 MEN) VIC ZD1988
16. GRIM REAPER (8 MEN) VIC AT8076
17. DURHAM (9 MEN) VIC ZD1370

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED IMITATIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. BALANCE (8 MEN) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1268; LR ZD1565)
2. DETROIT TIGERS (13 MEN) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1666; LR ZD2064)
3. SURPRISE (9 MEN) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1860; LR ZD2157)
4. DELIVERY BOY (7 MEN) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8990; LR AT9087)
5. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS)(16 MEN) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)
6. FLAREY SNOW ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1684; LR ZD1880)
7. STONE PIE ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)
8. DEWICH ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1769; LR ZD1966)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RICH KRISTIES ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1267; LR ZD1565)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LAP MAR HAVEN (UL 202067; LR AT

3. BIG FLOWER ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL 202063; LR AT8059)
4. BAD ACTOR ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8688; LR AT9086)
5. YOUNG (2 TEAMS) ON 05 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8304; LR AT8582)
6. HABLE ANN ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL 201781; LR 202179)
7. AROMA ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)

SPRING RAY REPORTS -- NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY SPRING RAY HDAP: OBTAIN 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 2

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 040000H TO 042400H MAR 1969

FIRE TEAMDAY

SPR Y M L

1

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PFT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HQBN.

1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP HQBN.

NONE #1, FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) COM IN SUP T F YANKEE.

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. SIGNINGS & CONTACTS

1. BALANCE:

a. 051600H: TM FND 6 GONGS & 1 BOWL IN A SM CAVE VIC Z0134653.

TM TOOK PHOTO OF GONGS, MADE OF BRONZE & QUITE OLD. CAVE NOT USED RECENTLY. TM CONT MSG.

2. MAREK AIN

a. (LJF.) 041100H: TM FND 1 CAVE VIC Z0186805. CAVE MAN-MADE APPROX 6' WIDE, 4' DEEP, 1 YR OLD.

b. 051100H: TM OBSR 3 NVA SETTING DOWN VIC Z0186801. NVA WORE KIAMITS & CARRIED 1 RIFLE. NVA SAW TM & RAN INTO TREELINE. TM CONT MSG.

3. DISK WORK

a. 050715H: ADDITION TO SALUTE OF 041040H: 122MM RKT LAUNCHER 9' LONG, 4" DIA, WEIGHT APPROX 30LBS. TRIPOD WEIGHT APPROX 50 LBS.

b. 050940H: TM FND 1 BASE CAMP LRG ENOUGH FOR APPROX 75 EN VIC Z0199888. FND 25-30 CAMP FIRE PITS, MANY BANDAGES, BLOOD STAINS, COOKING VESSELS, TORN CARB BELTS, 1 BLK SHIRT W/FIGURES "41AM" ON COLLAR. TM CONT MSG.

UNCLASSIFIED

4. TEXAS HIDE IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

a. 051440H: TM OBSR 4 VC MFG "M" INTO TREELINE VIC AT824478. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GREY UEL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. MSG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

5. BIG BLOWER

a. 050740H: TM HRD EST 5-6 VC MFG "M" ON TRL & FIRING SIGNAL SIGNS VIC Z0207559. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, MSG OBSR DUE TO TREELINE.

6. TAKE OUT IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

a. 050645H: TM OBSR 11 VC CROSSING RIV TO "M" VIC AT824548. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. MSG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b. 050700H: TM OBSR 4 VC CROSSING RIV TO "W" VIC AT815541. VC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, REC NEG CLR
UNABLE TO OBSR OTHERS IN AREA.

c. 051140H: TM OBSR 12 VC MWG "W" VIC AT795554. VC WORE BLK PJ'S,
KNACKERS & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 1 VC KIA,
UNABLE TO OBSR OTHERS AFTER FM.

d. 051145H: TM OBSR 15-20 VC MWG "W" ON TRL VIC 20200557. VC WORE
BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 2 VC KIA,
OTHERS DISPERSED INTO TREELINE UNABLE TO OBSR.

7. AUNT MABLE IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

a. 050800H: TM OBSR 5 NVA, 1 DOG MWG "W" IN/O SERUC VIC AT995542.
NVA WORE CAMO UEL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV
OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR NVA AFTER FM.

b. 050945H: TM OBSR 4 NVA MWG "W" VIC AT018534. NVA WORE GRN
UEL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES
1 NVA KIA, UNABLE TO OBSR OTHERS AFTER FM.

c. 051230H: TM OBSR 5 VC BUILDING BUNK VIC AT005524. VC WORE GRN
UEL, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF
TGT, RES 1 SM SEC EXPLO, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.

d. 051330H: TM OBSR 40 VC MWG "W" IN/O TREELINE VIC AT001538. VC
WORE KNACKERS & CARRIED HV PACKS & RIFLES. AO (COMPOB: 11) ON
SEA & CALLED FM, ACTED AS TAG(A) FOR F/W WHO CONDUCTED A/S RES
6 VC KIA. VC APPR TO BE MWG UNDERGROUND & DISPERSED WITH
GRASS, POSS TUNNEL COMPLEX.

UNCLASSIFIED

4. TEXAS AREA IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON (cont)

b. 051620H: TM OBSR 1 VC MWG "W" IN/O TREELINE VIC AT833475. VC
WORE GRN UEL JACKET & SHORTS & CARRIED RIFLE. UNABLE TO CALL FM
AS VC MVD OUT OF OBSR.

c. 051630H: TM OBSR 1 VC MWG "W" VIC AT833476. VC WORE WHITE HAT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

& WEAKES & CARRIED RIFLE. NEG FM DUE TO VAILING OUT OF OBSR.

TM OBSR 3 VC BUILDING BUNK VIC AT 20203587. VC WORE KILAKIES
& CARRIED RIFLE. TM UTILIZED SNIPER RIFLE WITH NEG RES.

8. SURVIVE

- a. 051600H: TM FND 1 WELL USED TRL VIC 20209579. TRL 3' WIDE
WELL USED RECENTLY. FM BUNK & TUNNEL 50M "SE" OF TRL, NOT USED
WITHIN 2-3 MOS.
 - b. 051830H: TM IN HARBOR SITE MADE CHARGE CONTACT WITH EST 10 NVA
VIC 20203587. RES 3 USED VIA. AO (COMPOKE 11) ON STA 051900H.
FM CALLED WITH UNK RES. TM UNABLE TO MV TO HLZ FOR EMERGENCY
EXTRACT.
 - c. 052040H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH EST 10 NVA VIC 20203587. RES 2
NVA KIA. TM STILL UNABLE TO MV TO HLZ DUE TO ENEMY BETWEEN
TM & HLZ. TM AWAITING EMERGENCY EXTRACT & REACTION FORCE.
2. HARBOR AREA (cont):
- a. 051045H: TM FND 1 UNDERGROUND BUNK 10'x4' WITH 2' OPENING VIC
20188801. TM SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES. APPROX 8 MOS OLD.
 - b. 051200H: TM FND 1 TRL VIC 20188801. TRL 3' WIDE, TM WALKED
300M "W" ON TRL, WELL USED RECENTLY. FM 1 SM BASE CAMP W/FIGHTING
HOLES 50M APART ALONG TRL.
 - c. 051600H: TM FND 1 BUNK VIC 20186796. BUNK 10'x2'x6' W/3
COMPARTMENTS APPROX 4'x5'x5'. SEARCHED AREA & BUNK WITH NEG RES.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. CUMMINGTON (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. HUSK OK (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. CHILE HEATER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
4. TAKE OFF (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
5. TEXAS RICE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
6. ANNE HADEN (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
7. HADEN ANN (8 MEN) VIC Z01879
8. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIC AT8173
9. DELIVERY BOY (7 MEN) VIC AT8937
10. BALANCE (8 MEN) VIC Z01365
11. AVERAGE (6 MEN) VIC AT8089
12. LEBRON TIGERS (10 MEN) VIC Z02066
13. AROMA (9 MEN) VIC AT8178
14. DISK WORK (8 MEN) VIC Z01889
15. GRIM HEATER (8 MEN) VIC AT8075
16. DURHAM (9 MEN) VIC Z01369
17. SUNRISE (9 MEN) VIC Z02059

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSPECTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. FLAKEY SNOW (9 MEN) ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01684; LR Z01880)
2. SPORT PIE (7 MEN) ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)
3. IPSWICH (8 MEN) ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01769; LR Z01966)
4. BECHTOLD ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01789; LR Z02086)
5. NIGHT COVER ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977; LR AT8174)
6. MAD HATTER ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01032; LR Z01369)
7. LATE IN REBEL ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z00759; LR Z01057)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HADEN ANN ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01781; LR Z02179)
2. AROMA ON 06 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- SETTING RAY REPORTS

- FIRST REC ON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 1
- TERMINATE 1
- CONTINUE 1

UNCLASSIFIED

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PIT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HQBN,
1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

#2: ONLY PETER HAD 1 NBO EVAC

#3: 052140H. REACTION FORCE (0033AKH") (12 MEN) DEPLOYED TO AID
SUNLISE IN EMERGENCY EXTRACT VIB 202050.

02-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

CG XXIV CORPS THU DAI RVN

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AERIAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CUE RVN

CG T F YANKEE AN HQA RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HQA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR CO

FIRST RECON BN SET RET #65-69 06000H TO 062400H MAR 1969 (U)

1. (C) OF 41 OVER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 24 TEAMS OVER AT 15 LCU WITHIN
FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 OH-46's & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT IPSWICH (8 MEN) AT 061040H VIO ZD2070
2. EXTRACT LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) AT 061540H VIO AT8273
3. EXTRACT MARIE ANN (8 MEN) AT 061420H VIO ZC1879 UNDER FIRE
4. (L.F.) EXTRACT SUNRISE (9 MEN) AT 052330H VIO ZC2058 UNDER FIRE
5. ON ATTEMPTED INSERT OF FIATKY SHOW SEE SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS 1.a.
6. DUE TO LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERT OF STONE PIT & EXTRACT OF ARCHA WERE NOT ACCOMPL. TH'S ARE RECON FOR 07 MAR 1969.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FIATKY SHOW

C. ON ATTEMPTED INSERT OF TM, HELOS & TM TOOK HV A/W FIRE FROM 4 POS

VIO ZC186797. TM & GUNSHIP FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

161540
1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)A.F. Olney
DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER
AG/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

0872-73

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(P.10). NEG OBSR OF EN UNIFORM OR EQUIP. TM RECON FOR 07 MAR.

2. SUNRISE

- a. (L.E.) 051830H: RECON TM (SUNRISE) AT VIO ZD203587 REPORTED S
CONTACT WITH AN EST 10-15 EN. AN EXCHANGE OF S/A FIRE & GREEN
RES IN 5 EN KIA. FRIENDLY CAS: 3 VIA (BVAO) & 2 VIA (MINOR).
DUE TO RUGGED TERRAIN & NUMBER OF WOUNDED THE TM WAS UNABLE TO
MOVE TO A SUITABLE LZ. AN AO (COMPONE 11, 3) ON SEA & DIRECTED
ARTY & GUNSHIP SUPPORT. A SQUAD SIZE REACTION FORCE WAS INSERTED
& LINKED UP WITH THE TM, W/D BACK TO THE LZ & EXTRACTION OF BOTH
UNITS WAS ACCOMPLISHED UNDER HV FIRE AT 052328H. AS THE HELOS
DEPARTED LZ THEY REC S/A FIRE RES DAMAGE TO HELOS.

3. DESK WORK

- a. (L.E.) 051730H: TM HRD 1 EXPLOSION FRM FRAG VIO ZD198885. FM
CALLED, WITH UNK RES.

4. BALANCE

- a. 061540H: TM FND LARGE PUNJI PIT & STAKES VIO ZD143659. PIT
WAS 10'-12' DEEP, 8'x3' AT SURFACE, SEVERAL MONTHS OLD & NOT COVERED.

5. AVERAGE

- a. 061315H: TM OBSR 3 VO/WVA M/G "E" ON WELL USED TEL VIO AT012893.
UNABLE TO OBSR UNIF OR EQUIP DUE TO HV UNDERGROWTH. TM CONT MSN.

6. TEXAS MTF IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

- a. 060645H: TM OBSR 5 VO/WVA M/G "SN" VIO AT008462. VO/WVA WORE
BLK PJ'S, KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. SEEMED TO BE CARRYING
MORE RDS. FM CALLED, RES 3 SEC EXPLO, APPR TO BE MORE RDS, NEG
SMOKE, & 1 VO/WVA KIA.
- b. 061215H: TM OBSR 8 VO/WVA M/G INTO TIEELINE WITH STRETCHER VIO
AT030479. VO/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, GREY UEL & CARRIED RIFLES &
PACKS. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TIEELINE. UNABLE
TO OBSR CONTENTS OF STRETCHER DUE TO CO

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUP CP TAYLOR COMMON

- a. 060745H: TM OBSR 15 IVA MWG "TE" INTO THE BLIND VIC AT945525. IVA WORE GRN UNIF & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, REG NEG 5 CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
- b. 060850H: TM OBSR 2 VC MWG BY RIV VIC AT994542. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, VC IND OUT OF AREA, REG RDS.
- c. 060945H: TM OBSR 1 IVA & 2 BUNK/TUNNEL COMPLEX VID AT994542. IVA WORE GRN UNIF & CARRIED PACK. AO (BLACK MOE 17) ON SEA & CALLED FM HES 2 BUNK DEST, TUNNEL COMPLEX. FM IN 060956 UNIDENTIFIED. UNABLE TO OBSR IVA AFTER FM.
- d. 061015H: AO (COMPOSE 30 & BLACK MOE 17) OBSR FOLLOWING: 4 BUNK VID AT994542, 3 BUNK VID AT993543, 5 BUNK VID AT996544, 4 BUNK VID AT996539, 4 BUNK VID AT976534. WELL USED TRL BEGINS VIC AT978542 REG "TM" PARALLEL TO RIV VIC AT990540, AT999544. NUMEROUS FTG HOLES ALONG TRL VID AT005554. TRL SEEMS TO END IN VIL VIC AT973551. 1 DEST BUNK VID AT818535, 1 STD FIRE FM FM CALLED BY AO. NUMEROUS DEEP HOLES VID AT818535, APPRD TO BE EITHER WELLS OR TUNNEL ENTRANCES.
- e. 061830H: TM OBSR 6 VO/WVA MWG "W" ALONG RIV VIC AT992539. VO/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, RIFLES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, HES 1 VO/WVA KIA, UNABLE TO OBSR OTHER 5 AFTER FM.
8. TAKE OUT IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMMON
- a. 061100H: TM OBSR 5 VO/WVA MWG INTO VIL VIC Z0210554. VO/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, MIXED UNIF & CARRIED 3 PACKS. FM CALLED, HES 3' STROU DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR VO/WVA AFTER FM. VO/WVA HAD WHAT APPRD TO BE RKT.
- b. 061250H: TM OBSR 8 VO/WVA MWG "E" INTO VIL VIC AT823507. VO/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, MIXED UNIF & CARRIED 1 PACK & ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ OF AREA REQ BY 3/26 BJT TEAM "3RD ROUND" NEG 1 CALLED.

- c. 061845H: TM CBSR 4 VC MWG "N" ON TRL VIC AT813556. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 3 VC KIA, 8 STRUC DEST.
- d. 061815H: TM CBSR 10 VC MWG OUT OF BUNK INTO BOATS VIC AT807553. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED 2 RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES NEG CLR DUE TO KK FRIENDLY VIL.
- e. 061900H: TM CBSR 3 VC CROSSING RIV VIC AT815554. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, RES 1 BOAT DEST, UNABLE TO CBSR VC AFTER FM DUE TO DARKNESS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. GIBBY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC Z02070
2. MUSK OK (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. CHILI PEPPER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
4. TAKE OUT (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
5. TEXAS RUBE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
6. AUNT HABIL (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
7. DURHAM (9 MEN) VIC Z01469
8. GRIM REAPER (8 MEN) VIC AT8075
9. DELIVERY BOY (7 MEN) VIC AT8987
10. BALANCE (8 MEN) VIC Z01465
11. AVERAGE (6 MEN) VIC AT8189
12. METRO TIGERS (10 MEN) VIC Z02065
13. ARCHA (9 MEN) VIC AT8178
14. IPSWICH (8 MEN) VIC Z01970
15. DISK WORK (8 MEN) VIC Z01988

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. BENDINE (9 MEN) ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01789; LR Z02086)
2. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977; LR AT8174)
3. MAD HATTER (9 MEN) ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01072; LR Z01869)
4. FLAMEY SNOW (9 MEN) ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01684; LR Z01880)
5. STONE PIT (7 MEN) ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)
6. LAMIN HENDAL ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z00739; LR Z01057)
7. PITY SHELL ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01961; LR AT7958)
8. MOOSE BEAK ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8565; LR AT8863)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DISK WORK ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01791; LR Z02088)
2. GRIM REAPER ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8375)
3. DURHAM ON 07 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01271; LR Z01569)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEVEN DAY TENETS - NONE

PLANT REC ON 30 DAILY SPRING RAY RECORDS COLLECTOR 0

TERMINATE 0

0001 INU: 2

II. AGENTURES FIRST MAR DIV (BEAR AREA) 060001H TO 062400H MAR 1969

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PIT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP AQBN.

1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE #1. FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RECON) COME IN SUPT F YANIGEE

#21 REACTION FORCE (BOSSACK "A") EXTRACTED AT 052330H VII ZC2058 AFTER
LINKING UP WITH SUNRISE.

#5: 060950H: 1 DIV TM MPR 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF REG
DEY DIVERS IN 1ST MAR DIV TAOR IAW 1ST MAR DIV 005522.1A VIO AT927842,
AT999705, AT031649, AT990641, AT945706. 061305H: TM RPN TO 1ST RECON
BN AREA WITH REG RES.

Q. 4.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: CG MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

TO: CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

INFO: CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CG MCDR 1000/4 (9/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

INFO FOR CG

FIRST RECON BY SET 1000/4 (9/67) 070001H TO 072400H MAR 1969 (U)

1. (U) OF 36 CGP RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 24 TEAMS OPER AT 15 LOC WITHIN
FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (3 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT HIGHT COVER (8 MEN) AT 071400H VIO AT8075

2. EXTRACT CHILL BEAVER (8 MEN) AT 071400H VIO AT8075

3. DUE TO A LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERTS OF MAD HATTER, BEECHDUNE &
THE EXTRACTS OF DURHAM, DESK WORK WERE NOT ACCOMP. THIS RESULT FOR 08 MAR.

4. DUE TO INADEQUATE HIZ THE INSERT OF STONY PET & EXTRACT OF AROMA WAS
NOT ACCOMP. THIS AMT RECON FOR 08 MAR.

5. DUE TO HELO INSISTANCE ON FLY-WING & LACK OF RAMPTON INSERT OF FLAKY
BROW WAS NOT ACCOMP. THIS RECON FOR 08 MAR.

B. SIGHTINGS & LOCATIONS

1. MARYBOY BOY

2. 10/16-17
DUE TO LACK OF INFO 1 TEL RPT "S" ALONG RIDGELINE VIO AT8075

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FM OBSR TRG, ALL MORNING WITH REG RES.

1. 071045H: TM FND IN HARBOR SITE VIC ZL146658. LRG ENOUGH FOR 15 PEOPLE, UNFINISHED PUNJI PITS IN AREA. SEVERAL MOS OLD.
2. 071330H: TM HRD 2 REFLECTIONS VIC ZL140650. SM CAL, SINGLE SHOT.
3. TAKE OUT IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
- a. 070745H: TM OBSR 1 .50 CAL POS FIRING AT AOPT VIC AT832493. FM CALLED, HRS 3 STRUC DEST, 1 LRG SEC EXPLD, ORANGE FLAME WITH GRAY/BLACK SMOKE 75-100M IN DIA. .50 CAL CEASED FIRING.
- b. 071500H: TM OBSR 3 VO/ HOOING VIC AT837503. VO WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO VO HIG INTO TREELINE.
4. TEXAS HILL IN SUP OF TAYLOR CANYON
- a. 070030H: TM OBSR 2 ACTIVE MORT POS & 6 ACTIVE .50 CAL POS VIC AT824476, AT825479, AT817470, AT824478, AT835484, AT835496, AT835493. FM CALLED WITH UNK RES.
- b. 070015H: TM OBSR 3 VO ING "S" VIC AT825479. VO WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VO MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM CALLED.
- c. 071055H: TM OBSR 1 VO ING "TE" VIC AT812482. VO WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. VO MVD INTO COVER OF TREELINE BEFORE FM CALLED.
- d. 071400H: TM OBSR 2 VO/IVA ING "TE" VIC AT820477. VO/IVA WORE KHAKI SHIRTS, BLK SHORTS, WHITE COOLIE HATS & CARRIED HV PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGL, UNABLE TO OBSR VO/IVA AFTER FM.
- e. 071400H: TM OBSR 3 VO ING "TE" VIC AT826477. VO WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED 3 PACKS & 1 RIFLE. VO MVD INTO TREELINE BEFORE FM CALLED.
- f. 071500H: TM OBSR 1 VO ING "E" ON TRL VIC AT815469. VO WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED REG RUCK SACK. VO CRAWLED OUT OF HOLE IN GRND, DELIVERED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5. DESK WORK

- a. 071900H: TH HRD MWG TO "W" VIC ZU198880. FM CALLED, RES NEG MWG.
6. AUNT MARY IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
- a. 070700H: TH OBSR 4 VC IN 2 BOTS CROSSING RIV "S" VIC H025526. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, BATTERY ON RESTRICTED FIRE PLAN, VC MVD OUT OF AREA.
- b. 070910H: TH OBSR 11 VHT CIV, 10 FEMALE, 1 CHILD APPROACH TH'S POS VIC AT989512. PEOPLE WORE BLK PJ'S, WHITE TOPS. COMPLAINED OF ARMY/AIR STRIKES IN POPULATED AREAS OF VALLEY. GAVE TH NOTE WOMEN IN VHT, WILL BRING BACK.
- c. 071045H: TH OBSR 1 VC IN BUNK VIC AT982536. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACK. FM CALLED, RES 1 BUNK HST, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.
- d. 071130H: TH OBSR 2 VC MWG TH VIC AT985525. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VC MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.
- e. 071140H: TH OBSR 5 VC MWG IN & OUT OF TUNNEL COMPLEX VIC AT801535. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & 2 RIFLES. AO (COMPORE 7) ON SEA BUT DEVIATED BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
- f. 071200H: TH OBSR 1 VC & 3 VHT CIV MWG "SR" VIC H015535. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, CIV WORE BLK BOTTOMS, WHITE SHIRTS W/COOLIE HATS & CARRIED PACK, RIFLE & POSS SUPPLIES. NEG FM DUE TO CIV.
- g. 071400H: TH OBSR 10 VC IN 4 BOTS ON RIV VIC H015521. VC WORE BLK PJ'S. BOTS LOADED WITH GEAR, OBSR 4 RIFLES. AO (COMPORE 7) ON SEA & AGED AS TAG(A) FOR F/W WHO CONDUCTED A/S WITH UNK RES. AO CALLED FM RES 1 BUNK HST & 3 BOTS HST.
- h. 071740H: TH OBSR 2 VC MWG IN POSS TUNNEL COMPLEX VIC H018528. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 1 SEC

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPE C, RED FLAME W/BLK SMOKE.

1. 0715Z: TM OBSR 6 VC ING "SE" VIC #E018528. VC WORE BLK PJ'S

& CARRIED RIFLES & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES UNK.

4. 0715Z: TM OBSR 4 VC/NVA ING "W" VIC #E017470. VC/NVA WORE

BLK PJ'S, BLUE GRN UGIL, UNABLE TO OBSR EQUIP. FM CALLED,

UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

7. 0715Z: TM OBSR 2 NVA ING INFO STRUD VIC #E05477. NVA WORE KHAKIES

& CARRIED RIFLES. FM CALLED, NO RES DUE TO FAULTY GUN & DARKNESS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. GILBERT (2 TRAINS)(17 MEN) VIC Z02070
2. BUCK (2 TRAINS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. GILBERT (2 TRAINS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTION
4. BAKE (3 TRAINS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTION
5. BAKER (3 TRAINS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTION
6. AUNT DABIE (3 TRAINS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTION
7. BUREAU (9 MEN) VIC Z01469
8. BUCK (8 MEN) VIC AT8075
9. BULLY BOY (7 MEN) VIC AT8988
10. BAKER (8 MEN) VIC Z01465
11. AVIRAGE (6 MEN) VIC AT8188
12. BUREAU TIGERS (10 MEN) VIC Z01865
13. ARCHA (9 MEN) VIC AT8177
14. BUREAU (8 MEN) VIC Z01869
15. BUREAU (8 MEN) VIC Z01988

UNCLASSIFIED

6. PLANNED DISTRIBUTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LATEIN RUGEL (8 MEN) ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z00759; LR Z01037)
2. BARRY SIBEL (9 MEN) ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01961; LR AT7958)
3. HOOKS BEAK (9 MEN) ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8565; LR AT8563)
4. BEEGON (9 MEN) ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01789; LR Z02086)
5. BAK BUREAU (9 MEN) ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01271; LR Z01569)
6. BUREAU (7 MEN) ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8377)
7. BUREAU (9 MEN) ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01684; LR Z01880)
8. BUREAU (9 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8788; LR AT9086)
9. BUREAU (9 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01067; LR Z01465)
10. BUREAU (9 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01666; LR Z02064)
11. BUREAU (3 TRAINS) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9852; LR AT0050) IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COTTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. AIRMAIL ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7990; LR AT8287)
2. DESK WORK ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01791; LR Z02088)
3. BOMBARD ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01271; LR Z01569)
4. ARMA ON 08 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8079; LR AT8277)
5. DELIVERY BOY ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8990; LR AT9087)
6. BALANCE ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01268; LR Z01565)
7. FERRET TIGERS ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01666; LR Z02164)
8. AIR MAIL (3 TRAMS) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9852; LR H00050) IN SUP
OF TAYLOR COMMON

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

STING RAY BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 2

UNCLASSIFIED

11. ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 070000H TO 072400H MAR 1969

FIRE TEAMDAY

COPY REL

1

12. A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PMT SEIZ REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HQBN,

1. PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE #1: FIRST FORCE HQBN CO (REIN) CONT IN SUP T F YANKEE

#2: 070930H: 1 DIV TM 1PMT 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF

REI SRY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV TAOR IAW 1ST MAR HVO 05522.1A VIC

AT965605, AT914588, AT918518, AT924606, AT947700. 071330H: TM HCN

TO 1ST RECON BN AREA WITH NEG RES.

62-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

TO: JCRC HQ, JMW, JMW, JMW, JMW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNAVAILABLE ACFT THE INSIDE OF FLYING SNOW & LATIN REBEL
 WERE NOT ACCOMP. LATIN REBEL RESCH FOR 09 MAR 1969, FLAKY SNOW MEN
 REPORTED. THROU NEW FRAG.

SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. MOOSE HEAD

a. 083600H: AS TM DEPARTED HELO VIO AT874647, 3 NVA OPENED FIRE WITH
 A/W FIRE. TM RUN FIRE & MVD TO HELO. TM & HELO RFN FIRE RES
 1 NVA KIA. TM RESCH FOR 09 MAR 1969.

2. AVERAGE

a. (L.E.) 070935H: TM HRD 2 RIFLE SHOTS VIO AT811894. TM CONT MSN.

3. BAYANON

a. 080845H: TM OBSR 2 VC/NVA WALKING ALONG TRL VIO Z0144660. TM
 CAPTURED 1 VC/NVA WEARING GRN UNIL & CARRIED FISHING TRAP &
 MACHETE. OTHER VC/NVA GOT AWAY. BOTH TM & POW EXTRACTED
 AT 081325H.

4. BIG FLOWER

a. 081425H: TM FND 1 HARBOR SITE VIO Z0136660. BIG ENOUGH FOR 8
 PEOPLE, 2 FIRE PLACES, APPROX 2 DAYS OLD.

5. TAKE OUT 1MD-51

a. 080545H: TM OBSR SUSP MORT SITE VIO AT848478. FM CALLED, REQ REQ
 OIR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

b. 080640H: TM OBSR 3 VC SWIMMING ACROSS RIV "N" VIO AT808542. VC
 WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. TM UTILIZED .50 CAL RES VC MVD OUT
 OF AREA.

c. 081715H: TM OBSR 5 VC SWIMMING ACROSS RIV VIO AT827549. VC WORE
 BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, REQ REQ OIR DUE TO FRIENDLIES
 IN AREA.

d. 082115H: TM OBSR 11 VC MFG GEAR IN & OUT OF TREE LINE VIO AT818488.
 VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED MV GEAR. FM CALLED, REQ REQ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE T-1000 ER VC AFTER FM.

6. TEXAS PIPE 1MD-52

- a. 080615H: TM OBSR 1 RMT POS FIRING ON AN HOA VIO AT817470. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. 080700H: TM OBSR 2 60MM MORT POS FIRING AT TM'S POS VIO AT823437, AT820458. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES. FIRING CEASED.
- c. 081000H: TM OBSR POS RMT SITE FIRING 1 RMT AT FRIENDLIES VIO AT816477. FM CALLED, REQ CHECK FIRE. GUNSHIPS ON STA, REQ COMM WITH GUNSHIPS, COME TO OBSR.
- d. 081045H: TM OBSR POS RMT SITE FIRING AT FRIENDLIES VIO AT828476. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TREELINE.
- e. 081240H: TM OBSR 1 NVA DIGGING OBJECTS OUT OF ERND VIO AT827477. NVA WORE BLUE GREY UTIL. FM CALLED, VC MVD OUT OF AREA, NEG RES.
- f. 081410H: TM OBSR 6 VC/NVA MFG "SE" IN TREELINE VIO AT832469. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIS, BLUE SHORTS, BLK SHIRTS & CARRIED HV PACKS. NEG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

7. ARMY MABLE 1MD-54

- a. 080530H: TM OBSR 1 MAN APPROACH POS OVER LZ VIO AT987507. TM THREW GAS WITH UNK RES. WILL CHECK OUT AT FIRST LIGHT.
- b. 080845H: TM MED-EVACED 1 WOMAN WITH GANGRENE FRM VIL VIO AT989512. MED-EVAC COMPLETE 080920H.
- c. 081120H: TM OBSR 3 VC MFG "E" ALONG RR TRACKS VIO AT995555. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED 2 PACKS & 1 RIFLE. VC CRAWLED INTO ABANDONED RR CAR, FM CALLED, RES UNK.
- d. 081230H: TM OBSR 2 VC MFG "E" VIO AT018533. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, VC MVD OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.
- e. 081310H: TM OBSR 2 VC MFG "SE" VIO AT018525. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES UNK.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

081800H: TM OBSR 8 VC CROSSING RIV VIC AT998542. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES UNK AS BOAT HAMPERED VIEW OF VC.

081830H: TM OBSR 2 VC IN BOAT VIC BT015520 CROSSING RIV. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSN DUE TO DELAY IN CLR, VC MVD OUT OF AREA.

081830H: TM OBSR 7 VC MFG IN TREE LINE VIC AT996543. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSN DUE TO VC MFG OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

081830H: TM OBSR 2 VC MFG "W" VIC BT018525. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSN DUE TO VC MFG OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

081830H: TM OBSR 3 VC MFG ACROSS RIV VIC BT000558. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSN DUE TO VC MFG OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

UNCLASSIFIED

6. TEXAS LETTER IND-52 (cont)

081905H: TM OBSR 15 VC/NVA MFG "S" ON TEL VIC AT828476. VC/NVA WORE BLK & BLUE UNIF & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, 1 MG. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

081915H: TM OBSR 6 VC/NVA MFG "NE" VIC AT813475. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, GRN UNIF & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 2 STRUC BURNING, UNABLE TO OBSR VC/NVA DUE TO DARKNESS.

081800H: TM OBSR 6 VC MFG "W" VIC AT825479. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSN DUE TO VC MFG OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. GRAY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZD2070
2. MUNK OK (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. CHILL METER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946
4. SADE OWE (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. TEXAS HIDE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. AUNT MARIE (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) VIC ZD1369
8. NIGHT CRYER (8 MEN) VIC AT8075
9. DELIVERY BOY (7 MEN) VIC AT8987
10. BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) VIC ZD1266
11. STONE PET (7 MEN) VIC AT8178
12. IMPROCT TIGERS (10 MEN) VIC ZD1765
13. IPSWICH (8 MEN) VIC ZD1868
14. BELORHNE (9 MEN) VIC ZD1988

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSITUCTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MUNCH MEAT (10 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8788; LR AT9086)
2. LATIN REBEL (8 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD0759; LR ZD1057)
3. ROCK MNT (8 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1666; LR ZD2064)
4. HIGH SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9852; LR BT0050)
5. MOOSE MEAT (9 MEN) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8565; LR AT8863)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTATIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DELIVERY BOY ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8990; LR AT9087)
2. IMPROCT TIGERS ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1666; LR ZD2164)
3. AUNT MARIE (3 TEAMS) ON 09 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9852; LR BT0050)

BEING DAY REPORTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G. 127952

I. TANG COT/OSMAR/CH-46

E. N/A

F. 6

G. 1

H. I. J. K. NONE

A. 127952

B. COMECHO

C. 127952

D. CHINA METER/OSMAR/CH-46

E. N/A

F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE

A. 127952

B. COMECHO

C. 127952

D. TEXAS METER/OSMAR/CH-46

E. N/A

F. 6

G. 5

H. I. J. K. NONE

A. 127952

B. COMECHO

C. 127952

D. AUM METER/OSMAR/CH-46

E. N/A

F. 5

G. 3

H. I. J. K. NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

FIRST DIVISION IN DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMECHO 4

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 2

II. ADVISORIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 080000H TO 082400H MAR 1969

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PT SIZE REACTION FORCE REMAINS IN SUP HQBN,

1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE #1: FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) IN THE SUP 5TH MAR.

#2: CHINA PRINTER HAD 1 USMC REU EVAC

63-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Admiral
DRAFTER

TO: 08 0000H MAR 1969 RVN

FIRST REGION BN

INFO: 08 0000H COMPS PHU BAI RVN

HEADQUARTERS

08 0000H MAR 1969 RVN

AG/S, G-2

08 0000H MAR 1969 RVN

PRIORITY

08 0000H MAR 1969 RVN

ACTION 0

FIFTH MAR 1969 RVN

INFO PP

SIXTH MAR 1969 RVN

CLASSIFICATION

SEVENTH MAR 1969 RVN

EIGHTH MAR 1969 RVN

NINTH MAR 1969 RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

THE MAR 1969

FIRST REGION BN SET HPT #68-69 090000H TO 092400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

1. (G) (P) 08 0000H OPER REGION TEAMS THERE ARE 23 TEAMS OPER AT 14 LOC WITHIN

FIRST MAR 1969 TAOR.

A. INTERDICTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46's & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INTERDICTION EIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) AT 091630H VIC AT 9850

2. EXTRACT AUNT MABLE (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) AT 091630H VIC AT 9850

3. DUE TO LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERTS OF LUNCH MEAT, ROCK MAT,

LATIN REBEL, MOOSE PEAK & THE EXTRACTS OF DELIVERY BOX, DETROIT TIGERS,

WERE NOT ACCOMP. TMS ARE RESCH FOR 10 MAR 1969.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. ORNITH PEPER LMD-53

a. (1.E.) 082000H: TM OBSR LIGHTS SIGNALING VIC H005484. FM CALLED: RGS LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED.

b. 091030H: TM OBSR 7 VO/WA MWG INTO STRUC VIC AT 981473. VO/WA

WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD

CONFIDENTIAL

COV OF TGT, RES 2 VC/WVA KIA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- a. 091530H: TM OBSR 50 VC MWG ON TRL VIC AT 992542. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. AO (HOSTAGE "W") ON SEA & ACTED AS WAC(A) FOR F/W WHO CONDUCTED 5 FLIGHTS OF A/S RES 3 BUNK DEST, 2 SEC EXPLO.

4. TEXAS PHEE IMD-52

- a. (L.E.) 082145H: TM OBSR 3 60MM MORT POS VIC AT 833467. MORT FIRED 12 RDS WITHIN 100M OF TM'S POS. FM CALLED, RES FIRING CEASED.
- b. 090210H: TM OBSR POSS RET SITE VIC AT 816476. HRD SPORADIC S/A FIRE, VOICES & POUNDING. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES 1 STRU DEST, 1 SEC EXPLO - RED GLOW.
- c. 091030H: TM OBSR 6 VC/WVA DIGGING ON TRL VIC AT 822476. VC/WVA WORE BLUE-GRAY UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, VO DESPERSD, NEG RES.
- d. 091600H: TM OBSR 9 VC/WVA & ANTI-AOFT COMPLEX VIC AT 833469. VC/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, BLUE-GRAY UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NEG NEG CLR, AO ON SEA & OBSR ANTI-AOFT SITE. AO FIRED ORDNANCE WITH UNK RES. FM CALLED, RES UNK.
- e. 091700H: TM OBSR 6 VC/WVA MWG "W" ON TRL VIC AT 835468. VC/WVA WORE BLUE-GRAY UTIL, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED NEG NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
- f. 091735H: TM OBSR 10 VC/WVA MWG "S" ON TRL VIC AT 826477. VC/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, BLUE-GRAY UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO THICKENING.
- g. 091900H: TM OBSR 37 VC/WVA MWG "S" ON TRL VIC AT 830472. VC/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, BLUE-GRAY UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

5. ARVN MARINE IMD-54

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 091000H: TM OBSR 6 BUNK VIC AT 996543. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR AREA WELL ENOUGH TO MAKE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT.

- b. 091125H: TM OBSR 5 VC MFG IN BUNK VIC AT 018525. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES 1 BUNK DEST.
- c. 091220H: TM OBSR 2 VC MFG "MV" INTO STRUD VIC AT 982532. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSN DUE TO RESTRICTED FIRE PLAN.
- d. 091230H: TM OBSR 4 VC ON 2 RAFTS MFG "S" ON RIV VIC AT 979557. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, GEAR ON RAFTS. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES 2 RAFTS DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.
- e. 091313H: TM OBSR 4 VC IN 2 BOATS MFG "TE" ON RIV VIC AT 025526. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, HAD GEAR IN BOATS. FM CALLED, NEG CIR DUE TO AO IN AREA.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PLANNED LOCATIONS

1. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZD2070
 2. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
 3. ORILL PEPPER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946 IN SUP OF
 4. TAKE OUT (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952
 5. TEXAS PETE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
 6. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850
 7. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) VIC ZD1370
 8. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8075
 9. DELIVERY BOY (7 MEN) VIC AT8987
 10. BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) VIC ZD1166
 11. STONE PIT (7 MEN) VIC AT8178
 12. DETROIT TIGERS (10 MEN) VIC ZD1665
 13. IPSWICH (8 MEN) VIC ZD1768
 14. INSEMENT (9 MEN) VIC ZD1987
15. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)
1. FLAKY SNOW (10 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1985, LR AT8183)
 2. LUTIN REBEL (8 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD0759, LR ZD1037)
 3. MOORE HEAK (9 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8565, LR AT8863)
 4. LUNCH MEAT (10 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8788, LR AT9086)
 5. ROCK MEAT (8 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1666, LR ZD2064)
 6. BURNAP (2 TEAMS) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1971, LR ZD2168)
 7. TIRA TIRA (3 TEAMS) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD2154, LR AT8152)
 8. WEST ORANGE ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977, LR AT8174)
16. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)
1. IPSWICH ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1769, LR ZD1966)
 2. DELIVERY BOY ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8990, LR AT9087)
 3. DETROIT TIGERS ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1666, LR ZD2164)
 4. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1971, LR ZD2168)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TAKE OUT (3 TEAMS) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL 20254, LR AT8152)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NIGHT COVER ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977, LR AT8174)

STING BACK PATROLS

A. 11D-54	A. 11D-55
B. TERMINATE	B. CONTINUE
C. AT9850	C. AT9850
D. AUNT MARIE/OSMAR/CH-46	D. NIGHT SCHOLAR/09MAR/CH-46
E. AUNT MARIE/OSMAR/CH-46	E. N/A
F. 60	F. O. H. I. J. K. NONE
G. 46	
H. 4	
I. 11 VU/RVA KLA	
J. 1 11D EVAC	
K. NONE	

UNCLASSIFIED

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 1
 TERMINATE 1
 CONTINUE 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 090001H TO 092400H MAR 1969

FIELD TEAM DAY

SOT Y PTL 1

NOTE #1: 090930H: SOT Y PTL (COSSACK "P") FND 3 1 MAN HARBOR STEPS VID AT966746.
 AT971747, ALL APPROX 1-2 WKS OLD.

#2: 090830H: 1 DIV TM IPRT 1ST RECON BN AREA IN SUP 1/1 VID AT032649.
 091715H: TM HCN TO 1ST RECON BN AREA WITH NEG HRS.

FIRST FORTE RECON CO (HTR) SET HPT #68-69 090001H TO 092400H MAR 1969 (AN HQA)

II. OF 12 RECON TEAMS/THERE ARE 2 TEAMS QTR AT 2 LOC. RECON
 IN D/S OF 5TH MAR

RECON/RECON/RECON.

RECONSTRUCTIONS & EXTRACTONS -- NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~INTERVIEW & CONTACTS - NONE~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~PLANNED EXTRACTS - NONE~~D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. REPORT CARD (9 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8045; LR AT8342)
2. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8336; LR AT0633)
3. CRAZY BONE (8 MEN) ON 10 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8838; LR AT9135)
4. HUNT CLUB ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01350; LR Z01647)
5. MAY BLY ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL Z02037; LR AT0034)
6. OFFSPRING ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9438; LR AT9735)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)- NONESTING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST POINT HX ON GO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE O, TERMINATE O, CONTINUE O

FIRST POINT HX ON GO (REAR AREA) 090001H TO 092400H MAR 1969

NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTER

B-1000 00 1100 MAR DIV DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

B-1100 00 1100 MAR DNG RVN

RELEASER

B-1200 00 1200 MAR DNG RVN

AC/S, G-2

B-1300 00 1300 MAR DNG RVN

PREKINDING

B-1400 00 1400 MAR DNG RVN

ACTION 0

B-1500 00 1500 MAR DNG RVN

INFO PP

B-1600 00 1600 MAR DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

B-1700 00 1700 MAR DNG RVN

B-1800 00 1800 MAR DNG RVN

B-1900 00 1900 MAR DNG RVN

B-2000 00 2000 MAR DNG RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

11 MAR 1969

FIRST RECON BN SET RT #69-69 100001H TO 102400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

1. (U) OF 42 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 22 TEAMS OPER AT 13 LOC WITHIN
THIRD MD DIV MAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSIDE LUNH MEAT (10 MEN) AT 101030H VIO AT8987
2. INSIDE ROCK MAT (8 MEN) AT 101230H VIO ZC1665
3. EXCHANGE DELIVERY BOY (7 MEN) AT 101030H VIO AT8987
4. EXCHANGE HETROT TIGERS (10 MEN) AT 101230H VIO ZC1665
5. EXCHANGE IPSWICH (8 MEN) AT 101250H VIO ZC1768
6. DUE TO LACK OF AVAILABLE ACFT THE INSERT OF FLAKEY SNOW WAS NOT ACCOMP.

ON BUSCH FOR 11 MAR 1969.

7. ON INSERT OF MOON PEAK AT 101523H VIO AT868633 SEE B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

2.0.

8. ON INSERT OF LAMIN RINHAL AT 101315H VIO ZC098572 SEE B. SIGHTINGS &

2.0.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. 100500Z

a. 100525H: ON ATTEMPTED INSERT, AS HELO SET, DOWN, TM & HELO REC S/A
FROM FM EST 20 DIFFERENT POS VIC AT868633. TM & HELO RHN FIRE
WITH UNK RES. MSN ABORTED, TM TO REC NEW MSN.

2. 100500Z

a. 100550H: ON ATTEMPTED INSERT, TM & HELO REC S/A FIRE FM UNK NO OF
FM AT 6 DIFFERENT POS VIC Z0098572. TM & HELO RHN FIRE WITH UNK
RES. TM RECD FOR 11 MAR 1969.

3. DELIVERY BOX

a. 100555H: TM OBSR 3 NVA MWG ON TRL VIC AT895876. NVA WORE GRN
UNCL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM OBSR WHILE BEING EXTRACTED,
REC FM.

4. BIG BLOWER

a. 100940H: TM HRD 5 SHOTS FM "SW" APPROX 500M AWAY VIC Z0105664.
TM GAVE MSN.

5. 100K MET

a. 101430H: TM HRD 1 FTG HOLE ALONG TRL VIC Z0168532. HOLE 4' DEEP,
6' LONG. NOT USED RECENTLY.

6. WHITE PAPER 1MD-53

a. (L.H.) 092130H: TM OBSR 2 LIGHTS SIGNALING VIC AT989481. TM
CALLED FM, RES SIGNALS STOPPED.

7. TEXAS MET: 1MD-52

a. 100210H: TM OBSR BLINKING LIGHTS & POUNDING NOISES VIC AT819470.
FM CALLED, RES LIGHTS & NOISE CEASED.

b. 101115H: TM OBSR REC SITE FIRING 10-12 RPS AT AN HQA VIC AT791461.
FM CALLED, WITH AO WHO ACTED AS TAG(A) FOR F/W WHO CONDUCTED A/S
WITH UNK RES.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. 100700H: TM OBSR 6 VC MWG "H" ON TRL VIC 82476. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES.

2. 100800H: TM OBSR 1 MD-55

3. 100900H: TM OBSR 4 VC/WVA MWG "H" FRM LAKE VIC 8018525. VC/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, MACHES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 1 MD EXPLO & ORANGE FLAME W/ GREY SMOKE.

4. 100900H: TM OBSR 8 VC/WVA MWG ALONG TRL VIC 8033527. VC/WVA WORE BLK PJ'S, MACHES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 1 MD EXPLO & ORANGE FLAME W/ GREY SMOKE.

5. 100915H: TM OBSR 2 CANES & 1 BUNK COMPL VIC 8066523. CANES LOADED WITH GEAR. FM CALLED, RES 1 BUNK COMPL DEFT, 2 CANES DEFT.

6. 101600H: TM OBSR 12 WVA MWG INTO BUNK VIC 8004553. WVA WORE GRN UNIFORM, NO GEAR OBSR. AO (COMPONE 3) ON STA & NOTED AS TAC(A) FOR F/W WHO CONDUCTED A/S RES 2 NVA KBA.

7. 101715H: TM OBSR 5 VC RIG INTO FTG HOLE VIC 8004526. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES, 1 MORE TUBE. FM CALLED, RES FTG HOLE DEFT, 3 VC RAN INTO ANOTHER BUNK COMPL, UNABLE TO OBSR OTHERS.

8. 101815H: TM OBSR 6 VC IN BUNK COMPL VIC 8004553. VC WORE BLK PJ'S, UNABLE TO OBSR EQUIP. AO (COMPONE 11) ON STA & NOTED AS TAC(A) FOR F/W WHO CONDUCTED A/S RES 4 VC KBA, 1 BUNK COMPL ON FIRE.

9. 102100H: TM OBSR 1 MD-52 (cont)

10. 102200H: TM OBSR MON! POS FIRING AT AN HQA VIC 8066439. FM CALLED, COORDINATE OF AREA, RES MON! CEASED FIRE.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ QUANTITIES

1. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZI2070
2. BUSH OK (2 TEAMS)(13 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946
4. BARK ONE (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. TEXAS BLUE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. EIGHT SHOKAR (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. RED HATTER (8 MEN) VIC ZG1370
8. EIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8075
9. ONE FLOWER (8 MEN) VIC ZG1055
10. STOLE PET (7 MEN) VIC AT8177
11. ROCK MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZG1765
12. BEECHING (9 MEN) VIC ZI1987
13. LUNCH MEAT (10 MEN) VIC AT8386

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SURLAP (2 TEAMS)(10 MEN) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZI1971; LR ZG2168)
2. BIA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZI2154; LR AT8152)
3. WINE CHAMBER (8 MEN) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977; LR AT8174)
4. MEIN REBEL (8 MEN) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZG0759; LR ZG1057)
5. GURHAM ON 12 MAR HAVEN (UL ZG1072; LR ZI1470)
6. RED SKIN ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZG1687; LR ZI1985)
7. FORTH ON 12 MAR HAVEN (UL ZG2060; LR AT8057)
8. RADON'S MAN ON 12 MAR HAVEN (UL ZG0969; LR ZI1165)
9. HIGH KISPIES ON 12 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8179; LR AT8477)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZI1971; LR ZG2168)
2. BARK ONE (3 TEAMS) ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL ZG2154; LR AT8152)
3. EIGHT COVER ON 11 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977; LR AT8174)
4. BEECHING ON 12 MAR HAVEN (UL ZI1271; LR ZG1569)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. [REDACTED] OF 12 MAR 1969 (UL 201067; IR 201067)
6. [REDACTED] OF 12 MAR 1969 (UL 201067; IR 201067)
7. [REDACTED] OF 12 MAR 1969 (UL 201067; IR 201067)

8. [REDACTED] - 1000

9. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

10. [REDACTED] 0

11. [REDACTED] 0

12. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

13. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

14. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

15. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

16. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969 (AN HQA)

17. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

18. [REDACTED]

19. [REDACTED] (2 ON-4610 & 2 ON-4610 UTILIZED)

20. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

21. [REDACTED]

22. [REDACTED]

23. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

24. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

25. [REDACTED]

26. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

27. [REDACTED] (ON-4610 & ON-4610)

28. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

29. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

30. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

31. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

32. [REDACTED] 1000000 TO 1024000 MAR 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALASW. *W. S. W.*
DRAFTED

PAGE 03 FIRST MAR TIV INS RVN

03 01 THE MAR INS RVN

FIRST RECON BN

03 02 THE MAR INS RVN

RELIASIE

03 03 THE MAR INS RVN

AG/S, G-2

03 04 THE MAR INS RVN

PRECEDENCE

03 05 THE MAR INS RVN

ACTION 0

03 06 THE MAR INS RVN

INFO 0

03 07 THE MAR INS RVN

CLASSIFICATION

03 08 THE MAR INS RVN

03 09 THE MAR INS RVN

03 10 THE MAR INS RVN

03 11 THE MAR INS RVN

03 12 THE MAR INS RVN

PAGE 04 ON SET 070-69 11000H TO 112400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NAM)

1. (U) OF 49 (SIR RECOGNITION) THERE ARE 23 TEAMS OPER AT 14 LOC WITHIN
 03 13 THE MAR INS RVN

2. OPERATIONS & ESTIMATIONS (2 UL-46's & 2 UL-46 GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSIDE WATER BOMB (8 MEN) AT 111700H VIC ZOC858

2. INSIDE SEA TANK (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) AT 111830H VIC AT7952

3. INSIDE SEA TANK (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) AT 111830H VIC AT7952

4. INSIDE SEA TANK (3 TEAMS)(20 MEN) AT 111830H VIC AT7952
 THE TO INSIDE WATER BOMB THE INSIDE OF BULIAP, WEST CRANE & THE
 THE INSIDE OF ONLY PRIME, NIGHT COVER WERE NOT ACCOMPL. TMS
 ARE WERE FOR 12 MAR 1969.

5. ON SEVERAL NIGHTS OF FLAKY SNOW SEE SIGHTINGS & CONFLAG 1.2.

3. SIGHTINGS & CONFLAG

1. FLAKY SNOW

2. INSIDE SEA TANK (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) AT 111830H VIC AT7952

3. INSIDE SEA TANK (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) AT 111830H VIC AT7952

WORK BLUE PRINTS

1. THE FIRST TWO HOURS OF THE MEETING WERE CALLED.

2. 0400Z [REDACTED] 14N 105E 450 GALT POS FIRING AT 14N105WAC ACFT VIC
0400100Z. 041 CALIBER. 00000000 (0 GALT. RES 1 SH SHG EXPLO. BRIGHT
BLAZE FLASH.

0. REFERENCE: THE OTHER S MO/WVA INFO IN THROUGH FILE VBI INFO(537.
MO/WVA BOB LEM POPE, GAMB UELL, CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES, 2 BRU
IN THINGS "COP". IN GAUER, MO/WVA AND IN O-THELINE CUT OF OBSR.
END END

UNCLASSIFIED

01 1111Z FEB 68 CASH 273 VC INFO TROOP VIC RUC 553 VC WOMB BLK
RUC, CARET 00 2722Z FEB LAUSITRES. FM CALLED, RES STRUC INST.
CARET 2722Z FEB INFO TO CASH VC ARMED FM.

TO DIRECTOR: AM CORAL A CR IN GANGES LVS 400 ON RIV VIC HPG83524. VS
WANT MORE INFO. TO D WALKER & CHARLES GAINES. FM CALLED, REC REC CLR
CANDIDATE OUT IN OTHER FILE.

TO AIRMAIL WITH ADDS IN TWO SECTIONS DUNE VIG AT 997543. VC WORE
HAT AND GLOVES. WEARING PANTS & SHOES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV
ERAGE. NO OTHER INFO. VC FLEW IN. BOMB SHOT STANDING.

2. HASTING: THE VEHICLE STOPPED IMMEDIATELY AROUND AREA VIC AF9955 TO
3. 1953. APPROXIMATELY 1000 FEET. HARBORER CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
4. HASTING: HARBORER CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
5. HASTING: HARBORER CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
2. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
3. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
4. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
5. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
6. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
7. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
8. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
9. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
10. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
11. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
12. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
13. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
14. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
15. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070

UNCLASSIFIED

1. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
2. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
3. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
4. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
5. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
6. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
7. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
8. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
9. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
10. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
11. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
12. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
13. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
14. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070
15. [REDACTED] (10 MAR) VIO #2070

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 07-11-2013 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

6. TECHNICAL SUPPORT (2009, IN PROGRESS)

1. J. J. ROGER, JR.; 2. J. J. ROGER, JR. (B. 01/01/44; IN. 01/01/44)

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBJECT (IN 201071; JR 70 2166)

7. (100-441701) CH 13 (A) NAME: (01-115703; FBI #9005)

2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818

2002

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

0. 27152

1. 010 18/CS330.7-66

1. DAI - 102/2004/05-65

25 20

20

10. 274

17 0 7 4 7 0

References

1 10 00.0 3' 50" 210 27 1045 000000 1

CONFIDENTIAL 1

UNCLASSIFIED 1

CONTINUED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11-24-00 BY 60322 UCBAW

THE AIR AND NAVY COMBINED TO FORM ONE MAINTENANCE FORCE EMPLOYED IN SUP HQDN, 1

1001, 1002 & 1003 COMPANY OF UNITED STATES IN SEP 18 MAR REV.

11 DEC 68 11 06 AM EST 1000 1000 1000

DATE 1 APR 1969 (O) (R) 01 12 30.6) 110011Z 10 112400Z MAR 1969 (AN HOL)

7. OF 10 LIVE AND LIT TRAM IN AIR YARD IN NEWARK TOWNSHIP 14-1 TRAM OPEN AT

1. *Staphylococcus aureus*

A. 19/10/2008 10:24:33 - 108

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are undernourished has declined from 1.1 billion to 800 million. The number of people who are malnourished has declined from 1.5 billion to 1 billion. The number of people who are obese has increased from 100 million to 300 million. The number of people who are overweight has increased from 100 million to 300 million. The number of people who are obese and overweight has increased from 100 million to 300 million. The number of people who are obese and overweight has increased from 100 million to 300 million.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0010 001000 MAR 69 DEG RVN

0010 001000 MAR 69 RVN

0010 001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

(C) 001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

001000 MAR 69 RVN 120000H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

ASULLEY
DRAFTSMAN

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THESE ARE THE ONLY REMAINS OF THE INSERT OF BURLAP & THE EXTRACT OF
 ONLY ONE OF THE TWO REMAINS. THIS ARE THESE FOR 13 MAR 1969.

1. 1000 HRS

2. 1000 HRS

a. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 10 VC MFG "E" VIC 20202582. SPORADIC
 FM OBS 10 APPROX 15 MIN. FM CONF MSN.

3. 1000 HRS

a. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 1 VC MFG "E" ALONG SIDE OF TRL VIC 20168643.
 FM OBS 10, 8' LONG, 3' WIDE, APPROX 3-5 MOS OLD. OBSR SIGNS
 OF BURNING REMAINS OF TRL RIG "E".

4. 1000 HRS

a. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 1 COMBUSTION REMAINS VIC 20090576. REMAINS USED
 OF BURNING REMAINS WELL CONCENTRATED.

b. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 1 WELD-USED TRL & FPG HOLE VIC 20091575. TRL
 REMAINS, 2' WIDE HOLE ON RIV BANK, FND 1 BURNING COMPASS, SOKKS
 2 BURNING GUNS, REMAINS USED.

c. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 1000 COMPLEX VIC 20086574. OBSR SMOKE
 REMAINS FND 1000 IN 3 POS. NO FPGS ON TOP OF GRND.

5. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

a. (1000) 1000 HRS: FM OBS 6 VC MFG "E" VIC 20994478. VC CARRIED
 REMAINS & REMAINS. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

6. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

a. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 10 VC MFG "E" ON TRL VIC 20004532. VC MORE BLK
 REMAINS CARRIED 2 MORE REMAINS, PACKS, RIFLES. FM CALLED, RES 2 VC
 REMAINS 1000 HRS, UNABLE TO OBSR REMAINS AFTER FM.

b. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 2 VC MFG "E" ON TRL VIC 20001532. VC MORE
 REMAINS CARRIED REMAINS & REMAINS. FM CALLED, RES 1 REMAINS 1000 HRS.

c. 1000 HRS: FM OBS 10 VC REMAINS IN REMAINS VIC 20990540. VC MORE
 REMAINS CARRIED REMAINS & REMAINS. FM CALLED, GOOD REMAINS 1000 HRS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(COMPOE 30) ON SEA. OBSR FRESH DIGGING, UNABLE TO OBSR EN KIA.

a. 112145Z TM OBSR 7 VO MWG "SW" VIO #E003551. VO WORE BLK PJ'S
 & H. BOED VACKS & RIFLES. AO (COMPOE 30) ON SEA & OBSR 8 VO
 SUBJECT TP ADJUSH. AO LOSE SIGHT OF EN, TM UNABLE TO OBSR ALSO.

b. 112148Z TM OBSR 5 VO MWG INTO BUNK VIO #E982533. VO WORE BLK
 PJ'S & BARRED RIFLES & RIFLES. FM CALLED, REC CHECK FIRE.

c. 112149Z TM OBSR 5

d. 112145Z TM OBSR 4 .50 CAL POS FIRING AT F/V VIO #E825539.
 112145Z, #E819529. FM CALLED, REC NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES.

e. 112148Z TM OBSR 3 VO/MWA CARRYING RKT TUBE VIO #E816564. VO/MWA
 WORE BLK PJ'S, GRN TAIL & CARRIED 1 RKT TUBE, SQUARE BOX. FM CALLED,
 ENEMY OUT OF AREA, DROPTED RKT TUBE. TM WORKED OVER AREA WHERE
 ENEMY WAS LOCATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. GUNNERS (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. HUNT OF (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. GUNNERS (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946
4. GUNNERS (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. TROOP UNIT (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. TROOP TROOP (3 TEAMS)(35 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC ZC1271
8. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC AT7975
9. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC ZC0957
10. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC AT8278
11. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC ZC1864
12. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC ZC1886
13. TROOP (10 MEN) VIC AT8786
14. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC ZC0957
15. TROOP (8 MEN) VIC ZC2057

16. TROOP/TEAMS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TROOP (8 MEN) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8269; LR AT8567)
2. TROOP (9 MEN) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8365; LR AT8663)
3. TROOP (8 MEN) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; LR AT9086)
4. TROOP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)
5. TROOP (10 MEN) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7985; LR AT8383)
6. TROOP (8 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1566; LR ZC1863)

17. TROOP/TEAMS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TROOP (8 MEN) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8788; LR AT9086)
2. TROOP (2 TEAMS) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)
3. TROOP (8 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1666; LR ZC2064)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 6

2. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) (SEAR AREA) 120001H TO 122400H MAR 1969

3. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) 1ST MARDIV REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HQBN, 1

4. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON "SEAR" STATUS IN SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

5. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) (SEAR) 1ST MAR 1969 120001H TO 122400H MAR 1969 (AN HQA)

6. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON SUP 1ST MAR THERE IS 1 TEAM OPER AT 1 LOO.

7. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ENTRAPMENTS - NONE

8. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) 1ST MARDIV

9. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) CARD

10. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) APPROX 10-15 IN MTG "B" VIO AT820442. EN BANGKOK

11. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) TELLING : NEG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

12. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) 1ST MARDIV

13. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) CARD (3 MEN) VIO AT8144

14. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

15. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8336; LR AT8633)

16. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8338; LR AT9135)

17. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1350; LR ZC1647)

18. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2037; LR AT8034)

19. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8340; LR AT8736)

20. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8245; LR AT8342)

21. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1751; LR ZC2048)

22. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

23. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) ON 13 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8045; LR AT8342)

24. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) 1ST MARDIV

25. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) 1ST MARDIV REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP HQBN, 1

26. 1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) (SEAR AREA) 120001H TO 122400H MAR 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRST REGIMENT BN

REFEASER

AC/S₂ G-2

PRECEDENCE

NOTION

INFO :T

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DEC RVF

CO. "C" FIFTH SEGA DIV. RVN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST XICON BN SET RTT #72-69 13000-TH TO 132400H MAR 1969 (U)

1. (C) OF 49 OPER ROOMS BEING THERE AND 26 THAT IS OPER AT 17 LOC WITHIN

FIRST MAR DIV TACOR

A. INSERTIONS & DETRACTIONS (20H-46'S & 20H-41 GUNSHOTS UTILIZED)

1. INSTRUMENTATION (8) AT 131010 VIC 03468

2. INS RE FLAMEY SNOW (10) AT 131030N VIC AF0382

3. DUE TO CATER CORN THE INSIDE OF ARCHA & EXTRACT OF LUNEN HEART

WERE NOT ACCIDENTS ARE RESOLVED FOR 14 MAR.

4. DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER THE INSIDE OF HOGS PEAK, BUTLER, &

EXTRACT OF ONLY PRICES WERE NOT ADJUST. THIS A MESSAGE FOR 14 MAR.

B. SIGHTING & CONTACTS

1. TP3 LCH

0. 131530H: TM OBS 3NVA INVG "SFM" CENTRL VIC AT042694: INVA MORE

KNIVES & HELMETS & GARRY PACKS & RIFLES. TH COIT TON.

2. OMILI PEPER 1110-53

1885-86

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

130045H: TM OBSR 1 LIGHT, APPEARED TO BE SIGNALING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FM CALLED, LIGHT WENT OUT.

3. TEXAS PIPE 1MD-52

- a. (L.R.) 122315H: TM OBSR 3 VC PROB TM'S POS TO "NW" VIC AT 624454. VC WORE HLK PJ'S & CARRIED 2 RIFLES. TM UTILIZED M-26, M-79 & S/A FIRE. VC DISPERSED.
- b. 131230H: TM HRD EST 10-15 VC FIRING A/W AT AORT VIC AT 624457. FM CALLED, AO (CO&P OR 30) ON SEA, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR DUE TO HV VEGETATION.

4. LATIN BEETL

- a. 130905H: TM FND 2 TRENCH LINES, 1 FTG HOLE, 1 TEL VIC Z0091576. TRENCH LINES HV CONCRETE, EST 5 MONTHS OLD, FTG HOLES DUG WITHIN LAST 5-10 DAYS, TEL EST 2' WIDE RUNNING "SE" & FTG HOLES USED WITHIN LAST 3-5 DAYS. TM CONT MSG.
- b. 131215H: TM HRD 4 RDS S/A FIRE VIC Z0091576. TM CONT MSG.

UNCLASSIFIED

5. TEA TREE 1MD-56

- a. 130930H: TM OBSR 21 NVA MFG "SW" IN SMALL GRPS VIC 40619479. NVA WORE GRN UNIFORMS, CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, BUT MSG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

6. ROCK MT

- a. 131000H: TM HRD 5-6 S/A SHOTS VIC Z0182540. FM CALLED, BUT UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO TERRAIN, FIRING CEASED.

7. LADY'S MAN

- a. 131154H: TM HRD 1 S/A SHOT VIC Z00866. TM CONT MSG.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. NIGHT SCHOLAR 1MD-55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FM OBSR EST 50 VC IN COL REC INFO VID VIC
 1801454. VC WORN MILIT J'S & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES & 1
 SHIP MORT TUBE. FM CALLED, GOOD COY OF TGT. AO (COMP ONE 30)
 ON SEA & ACTED AS TAG (A) FOR FIXED WING WHO REC EN .50 CAL
 IN FIRE. AO CALLED FM (UTILIZED NEW) RES IN 1 MEDIUM-SIZED
 BOX EXPLC (HEED IN COLOR), 1 .50 CAL MG POS DEST & 1 STRUC
 DEST. AO UNABLE TO GET BODY COUNT DUE TO DEBRIS IN AREA.
 OBSR 10 VC MVO INFO STRUC.

9. BIR SKIE

a. 131415H: TM FND 1 HARBOR SITE VIC 20172857. SITE ON RIV
 BANK & CONTAINED USED BANDAGES, PAIR OF SOCKS. SITE EST
 2 DAYS OLD & LARGE ENOUGH FOR EST 15 PERSONNEL.

10. FLAKEY SNOW

a. 131345H: TM FND 1 EN BODY VIC AT826828 IN EST 2 YR OLD
 GRAVE. TM CONT MSN.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

1. PATTY SHELL (10 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01566; IR Z01863)
2. ARCHA (8 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; IR AT9086)
3. MOOSE PEAK (9 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8365; IR AT8663)
4. BURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01971; IR Z02168)
5. SUNRISE ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL Z00761; IR Z01038)
6. AVERAGE ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01589; IR Z01886)

1. BUCK MEAT ON 14 MAR HAVEN (U 201666; IR 202064)
2. LORRY MEAT ON 14 MAR HAVEN (U 208788; IR 209086)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1. TACTIC RECON ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL Z00759; IR Z01057)
5. TACTIC RECON ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01607; IR Z01057)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: ~~CONTINUE~~ 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 6

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 130001H TO 132400H MARCH 1969.

FIRE TEAM

DAY

SCENETL

1

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PFT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SW HQBN, 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON "STAND BY" STATUS IN SW 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE: 1. 130830H: 1 DIV TM IPFT 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT A SERIES OF BRG SCOUT CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV TACR, IAW 1ST MAR DIVO 05522.1A VIO AT 927842, AT 965605, AT 914588, AT 918598, AT 924606, AT 947700.
131230H: TM RTN TO 1ST RECON BN AREA WITH NEG RES.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SET REP #72-69 130001H TO 132400H MAR 1969 (AN HCA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN IIR SW 5TH MAR THERE ARE 3 TEAMS OPER AT 3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (3 OH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT MAYFLY (8) AT 130905H VIO Z01936
2. INSERT PUPPET SHOW (6) AT 130916H VIO AT 8244
3. INSERT PONY TEAM (9) AT 131010H VIO AT 8337
4. EXTRACT REPORT CARD (8) AT 131200H VIO AT 8244

UNCLASSIFIED

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PUPPET SHOW

a. 131130H: TM FND 3 TRLS RUNNING "SS" VIO AT 852348. 1 TRL WELL USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. PONY TEAM (9) VIO M'8337

1. CRAZY BONES (9 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8833; IR AT9133)

2. HUNT CLUB (8 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (U. 201350; IR 201647)

3. CHYSPHUNG (7 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL AF8245, IR AF8342)

4. TRAILER PARK (5 MEN) ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL 201044; IR 201242)

5. DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL 201751; IR 202048)

1. TRAILER PARK ON 14 MAR HAVEN (UL 201044; IR 201242)

~~STING RAY REPORTS~~ - NONE

FIRST FORMER RECORD COMPANY DAILY STING RAY RECORD: COMMENCE

TERMINATE **O**

CONTINUED

ACTIVITIES OF 1ST FORGE REGON CO (REAR AREA) 13000H TO 132400H MAR 1969 - NORM

62-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF THE CLASS

FROM: 00 FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: 111 MAR DNG RVN

INFO: 00 XXIV CORPS PHU BAN RVN

00 FIRST MAW DNG RVN

00 MEDICAL DIV CHU LAIN RVN

00 101ST AFN DIV CHU RVN

FIFTH MAR DNG RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

00 "C" FIFTH SEGA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

111 MAR DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN SET HIT #73-69 14000H TO 142400H MAR 1969 (DA NANG) (U)

1. (C) OF 50 OPER RECON TRANS THERE ARE 29 TRANS OVER AT 20 LOC

WITHIN FIRST MARDIV TAOR.

2. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT / ROMA (9 MEN) AT 141000H VIC AT8786

2. INSERT PATTY SHELL (9 MEN) AT 141325H VIC ZC1864

3. EXTRACT LUNCH MEAT (10 MEN) AT 141000H VIC AT8786

4. EXTRACT ROCK HAT (8 MEN) AT 141325H VIC ZC1864

5. EXTRACT YOUTH (9 MEN) AT 141145H VIC AT7957 (EMERG)

6. DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER THE INSERTS OF MOOSE BLAK,
BUNLP & THE EXTRACT OF GREY PRINCE WERE NOT ACCOMPL.

THIS RESCH FOR 15 MAR.

1

141524Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~1. ENCOUNTERS & CONTACTSa. VOUCH

a. 0910H: TM OBSR 1 VC MVC "S" IN DRAW VIC AT792578.

VC WORE BLK 13'S & CARRIED PACK & RIFLE. TM SHOT UP
 IN SHORT STATION, VC RAI, UNABLE TO OBSR.

b. 0950H: TM MADE CHANCE CONTACT WITH 7 NVA VIC AT798577.

NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS, AK-47'S. TM BLT FIRE
 WITH UNK RES. RES OF CONTACT: 3 USMC WIA (EVAC).

ON-IR GUNSHIPS (HOSTAGE 20, 22) ON STA & PROVIDED

SUPP FIRE FOR CB-46'S (LADY ACE 93, 94) WHO EXTRACTED

TM WITH NO FURTHER ACTION.

UNCLASSIFIED

2. FIELD REEL

a. 0915H: TM FND 1 200 LB BOMB & 2 TELS OF SMOKE VIC

Z0097755 - Z0097776. BOMB OLD & DEFUSED, OPSR SMOKE
 NOT DOING BL3B.

b. 0930H: TM FND 1 CONCERTINA FENCE & 1 TRENCHLINE VIC

Z0098574 - Z0097576. FENCE RES "S" LINE TO "W". WIRE
 CONCEALED. TRENCHLINE OLD & UNUSED.

3. LADY'S MAT

a. 0945H: TM FND 1 MUNJI PIT VIC Z0098678. 5' LONG,

2' WIDE, 4' DEEP. APPROX OVER 6 MONTHS OLD.

4. DURHAM

a. 0945H: TM FND ECT 8 IN CIRCLING LOS VIC Z0113714.

AO (COMPOKE 18, BLACK ACE 18) ON STA & OBSR ECT EVMT.

ONLY TEL IN AREA, NOT RECENTLY USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. 012110Z IMD-56

a. 011550H: TM OBSR 2 VC HVC "S" ON TRL VIC AT809579.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S, 1 WORK WEAR COF & HAD RIFLE. VC
WENT OUT OF OBSR.

4. 010100Z IMD-55

a. (L.A.) 132030H: TM OBSR 9 LIGHTS HVC TWELVE OUR POS
FRM "14" VIC AT987517. LIGHTS WENT TO STOP IN VIL.

b. 011010H: TM OBSR 8 VC/NVA HVC "1" THROUGH 1/DDIFS
VIC AT006527. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED
PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, PLS 3 VC/NVA KIA.

c. 011055H: TM OBSR 6 VC/NVA DIGGING BUNK & TURN VIC B
AT006529. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, CFM UTIL & CARRIED
PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RIS.

7. 011010Z IMD-53

a. (L.A.) 132140H: TM OBSR 1 RED LIGHT BLINKING VIC
AT016464. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR PLS DUE TO
DARKNESS. LIGHT WENT OUT.

8. 011110Z IMD-56 (cont)

b. 011715H: TM OBSR 15 VC HVC "1" ACROSS RIV VIC AT829551.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. UH-1E
GUNSHOTS (COMBINE 10-2) ON STA & FIRED RKTS WITH UNK
PRS. VC WENT OUT OF OBSR BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.

3. 010100Z

a. 011500H: TM FND 1 TRL VIC AT878875. TRL RNC "14",
3' WIDE, RECENTLY USED WITHIN LAST 24 HRS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C. 1. 1000 1000 1000 1000

1. COPY OFFICE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. WORK ON (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. CHILL BRILLER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946
4. THE TOWN (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. TEXAS FITE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. MURRAY (8 MEN) VIC ZC1171
8. WEST BRIDGE (8 MEN) VIC AT8174
9. LADY'S MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1067
10. FISH KNEELERS (8 MEN) VIC AT8278
11. LUTTY SHILL (9 MEN) VIC ZC1764
12. FLE SKY (8 MEN) VIC ZC1685
13. FLOW (9 MEN) VIC AT8787
14. LOVIN FREEL (8 MEN) VIC ZC1057
15. FEARLY SEOW (10 MEN) VIC AT8083
16. FOWDER (8 MEN) VIC AT8368

D. PLANNED INSERCTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SURRIN (8 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0761; LR ZC1058)
2. AVERAGE (9 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1589; LR ZC1886)
3. HOOSE DEAR (9 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8365; LR AT8663)
4. BILLET (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1921; LR ZC1688)
5. NIGHT COVER ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8180; LR AT8478)
6. BIG FIDDLE ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1961; LR AT8059)
7. TALL GUT ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1074; LR ZC1271)
8. DICK WICK ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR ZC1165)
9. FLOW DEAR ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8077)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~8. STANDARD OPERATIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LATER PERIL ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0759; LR ZC1057)
2. THE SHIP ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1687; LR ZC1985)
3. GRAY BRIDGE (2 TEAMS) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)
4. RICE BRISLES ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8179; LR AT8177)
5. YOUTH ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2060; LR AT8057)
6. DURHAM ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL 1072; LR ZC1470)
7. LADY'S MAN ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR ZC1165)
8. WEST BRIDGE ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977; LR AT8174)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST ORDER ON DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMB NCE

TERMINATE C

CONTINUE 6

UNCLASSIFIED

1. REVIEW OF 1ST MAR DIV (HEAR AREA) 11000H TO 142400H MAR 1969

- A. DUE TO SIG CONDITION 2, 1 FLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY
STATION IN SIG HEAR, 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAND BY STATUS
IN SIG 1ST MAR DIV.

WEST COAST BRIDGE CO (REIN) SIG RIT #73-69 11000H TO 142400H MAR 1969
(IN HQ)

2. OF 1, OVER RECON TEAMS OFF IN DIR SIG 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS
OFF AT 4 LOC.

- A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (3 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT OFFSPRING (7 MEN) AT 141235H VIC AT8242

- B. BIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. BRIGHT

2. 11000H: TH OBSR 10-15 VC/NVA VIC AT8127. VC/NVA

SOME PLK 1J'S, GRN UTIL, HELMETS & CARFIELD PACKS.

REMARKS: FM (ALIB), HLC REC CLR DUE TO FRIENDLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. WITPOL LOCATIONS

1. TONY TEAM (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
2. MARPLE (8 MEN) VIC ZC2036
3. PU-DEL SHOW (6 MEN) VIC A58434
4. ONSPRING (7 MEN) VIC AT8245

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. GRAY BOMBS (9 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8838; LR AT9135)
2. HUSH CLUB (8 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1350; LR ZC1647)
3. DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1751; LR ZC2048)
4. TRAILER PARK (5 MEN) ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1242)
5. THIRD ROUND "A" ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1142; LR ZC1739)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TRAILER PARK ON 15 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1242)

STAND BY PERSONS - NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

FIRST FORCE REGON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE C

TERMINATE C

CONTINUE C

OPERATIONS FIRST FORCE REGON CO (REAR AREA) 140001H TO 142400H MAR 69

NONE

33-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAR DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 301ST ABN DIV CRE RVN

FIFTH MAR AD HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SEGA DNG RVN

H. A. B. L. S.
DRAFTER S

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASER

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR FOR 000

FIRST RECON BN SIT RET #74-69 150001H TO 152400H MAR 1969 (U) (DA NANG)

I. (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 29 TEAMS OPER AT 20 LOC WITHIN
FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT AVERAGE (9 MEN) AT 151035H VIC ZC1685

2. INSERT SUNRISE (8 MEN) AT 151100H VIC ZC0957

3. EXTRACT BIP SKIN (8 MEN) AT 151035H VIC ZC1685

4. EXTRACT LAMIN REBEL (8 MEN) AT 151100H VIC ZC0957

5. DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER THE INSERTS OF MOOSE PEAK, BURLAP
& THE EXTRACT OF GREY PRINCE WERE NOT ACCOMPL. TM'S ARE
RESCH FOR 16 MAR. MOOSE PEAK TO BE RE-FRAGGED.B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. LADY'S MAN

AT 150915H: TM FOUND TRL VIC ZC106675.

NOT RECENTLY USED. 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. NIGHT SCHOLAR 1ND-55

- a. 151250H: TM OBSR 10 VC IN 4 SAMPANS MVG "SW" ON REV VIC BT015520. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & HAD GEAR IN SAMPANS. TM CALLED NAVAL GUNS RES 4 SAMPANS DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR VC AFTER FM.

3. LATIN REBEL

- a. (L.R.) 141930H: TM HRD LST 3 VC/NVA MVG "NW" ON TRL VIC ZC099574. TM HRD TALKING & MOVEMENT APPROX 50M FRM POS. TM CONT MSN.

- b. (L.R.) 142040H: TM HRD A/W FIRE VIC ZC086566, ALSO POSS 50 CAL FIRE. TM CONT MSN.

4. BLAKEY SNOW

UNCLASSIFIED

- a. 150830H: TM FOUND 1 TRL 2' WIDE VIC AT811839. TRL NOT RECENTLY USED.

- b. 151430H: TM FOUND 1 TRL 2' WIDE VIC AT805837. TRL NOT RECENTLY USED.

5. AVERAGE

- a. 151451: TM OBSR 45-50 VC/NVA MVG "W" ON TRL VIC ZC167857. VC/NVA WORE GRN UTIL, KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES, POLES BEARING PACKS & RKT TUBES. VC/NVA PASSED W/I 10M OF TM'S POS. TM OBSR 1 WOMAN, 2 CAUCS, APPROX 20-21 YRS OLD. RKT TUBES LOOKED LIKE 3.5" RKT. TM MVD OUT OF AREA & CALLED FM, W/UNK RES.
- b. 151100H: TM FOUND 1 STORAGE HOLE VIC ZC157857. HOLE WAS 2'-3', LOOKS LIKE USED FOR STORAGE, NOT RECENTLY USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. INFORMATION

- a. 151020H: TM MADE CHANCE CONTACT WITH 3 VC/NVA WALKING "S" ON TRL IN VIC AT831604. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED HELMETS & RIFLES. AO (COWPOKE 3-0) ON STA & WORKED OVER AREA WITH W.P. WITH UNK RES.

7. SURPRISE

- a. 151500H: TM OBSR 1 NVA & FARMING COMPLEX VIC ZC086580. NVA WORE ORN UTIL & HAD RIFLE. NVA MVD OUT OF AREA, TM CHECKED AREA & FOUND 3 STRUCTURES, FARMING EQUIP, HOUSE GOODS, TUNNEL COMPLEX. FIELDS PLOWED & CONTAINED CORN, BEANS & SURROUNDED BY BAMBOO FENCES.

- b. 151910H: TM HHD VOICES FRM RIV VIC ZC085582. SUSP 5-7 BN POUNDING STAKES, POSS FISH NETS. TM CONT MSN.

8. TBA TIME LMD-56

- a. 150650H: TM OBSR 15 VC/NVA CROSSING RIV "N" VIC AT829551. VC/NVA WORE MIXED UTIL & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO VC/NVA MVG INTO FOLIAGE.
- b. 150930H: TM OBSR 3 VC & POSS DOG MVG "NE" ALONG TRELLINE VIC AT827569. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. NEG FM DUE TO DISTANCE BETWEEN VC.
- c. 151705H: TM SIGHTED 3 NVA MVG "N" ACROSS RIV VIC AT829551. NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, NVA MVD INTO TRELLINE, UNABLE TO OBSR.
- d. 151330H: TM FOUND 2 BUNK IN GOOD CONDITION VIC AT793539. BUNK USED RECENTLY, 4' LONG 3' DEEP 2' WIDE. TM DEST BUNKS.
- e. 151330H: TM OBSR 2 VC VIC AT793539. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. TM OPENED F

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECOVERED VARIOUS CLOTHING, MEDICAL GEAR, 1 WALLET,
NOTES, RICE, LARGE SUPPLY OF TOBACCO.

2. 15115H: TM FOUND 2 BUNKS RECENTLY USED & IN GOOD
CONDITION VIC AT790540. HOLES DUG IN RIV BANK 4' LONG
2' WIDE 2' DEEP. UNABLE TO DEST DUE TO 4' THICK COVER.
TM CONT MSN.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~1. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. GIBBY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MOSE OK (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. CHILI PEPPER (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946
4. TEA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
5. TEXAS PETE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
6. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(25 MEN) VIC AT9850
7. DURHAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC1070
8. WEST ORANGE (8 MEN) VIC AT8174
9. LADY'S MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1067
10. RICE KRISPIES (8 MEN) VIC AT8378
11. PATTY SHELL (9 MEN) VIC ZC1764
12. AVERAGE (9 MEN) VIC ZC1686
13. AROMA (9 MEN) VIC AT8887
14. SUNRISE (8 MEN) VIC ZC0857
15. BLAKEY SNOW (10 MEN) VIC AT8084
16. IPSWICH (8 MEN) VIC AT8367

UNCLASSIFIED

2. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8180; LR AT8478)
2. BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1961; LR AT8059)
3. TAKE OUT (8 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1074; LR ZC1271)
4. DESK WORK (10 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR ZC1165)
5. BALANCE (9 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8274)
6. BURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)
7. GOOD CHARACTER ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1671; LR ZC1968)
8. BAD ACTOR ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1885; LR AT8083)
9. YOUTH ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2168; LR AT8366)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10. PLANNED EXTENSIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RICH KRIEPIER ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8179; LR AT8477)
2. DUBUAM ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1072; LR ZC1470)
3. DADY'S MEN ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR ZC1165)
4. WEST CHARGE ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977; LR AT8174)
5. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)
6. ELKEY SHOW ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7985; LR AT8383)
7. FESSICE ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8269; LR AT8567)

SEEING RAY REPORTS - NONE

PLEASE RECORD IN DAILY STING RAY RECAP:	COMMENCE	0
	TERMINATE	0
	CONTINUE	6

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 150001H TO 152400H MAR 1969

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP
NOBN, 3 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAND BY STATUS IN SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

FOURTH FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #74-69 150001H TO 152400H MAR 69 (AN
2081

11. OF 11 OPEN RECON TEAMS OPER IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS
OPER AT A LOC.

4. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS - NONE

3. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PUPPET SHOW

a. 151345H: TM BRD UNK NO OF EN MVG "A" ON TEL VIC
0852347. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO OBSR RES DUE TO CANOPY.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. FORM TEAM (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
2. MAY FLY (8 MEN) VIC ZC2036

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) VIC AT8535
4. OFFSPRING (7 MEN) VIC AT8245
- D. PLANNED INSULTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)
 1. CRAZY BONES (9 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8838; LR AT9135)
 2. HUNT CLUB (8 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1350; LR ZC1647)
 3. DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1751; LR ZC2048)
 4. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1242)
 5. THIRD ROUND "A" (8 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1442; LR ZC1730)
- E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)
 1. MAY FLY (8 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2037; LR AT8034)
 2. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8336; LR AT8633)
 3. TRAILER PARK (5 MEN) ON 16 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1242)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (HEAR ARE:) 150001H TO 152400H M/R 69

NONE

CP 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~R. W. White
DIRECTOR

FROM: CC FIRST AIR DIV DEG RVN

TO: CC III MAF DEG RVN

FIRST RECON BR S

INFO: CC XXIV CORPS INU B-1 FVN

RELEASE

CC FIRST MAF DEG RVN

AC/S, C-2

CC AMBICAL DIV CHU LAI FVN

PRECEDENCE

CC 101ST ABN DIV CEE FVN

ACTION O

XXIV MAF AT HOA FVN

INFO P

STATION MAF DEG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

RECON RECON MAF DEG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAF DEG FVN

CO. "C" FIFTH REGA DEG FVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XXI MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BR SIS REP # 75-69 160001H TO 162400H MAR 69 (U) (DA MAR)

1. (C) OF 51 OTHER RECON TEAMS TRAIL APT 29 TEAMS OVER AT 20 LOC
WITHIN FIRST AIR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2-CH-46'S, 1-CH-53, 2-UH-1E GUNSHIP
UTILIZED)

B. DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER INHIBITS OF NIGHT COVER,
BIG PEOPLE, TAKE OUT, DESK VODY, PALACE, BUFLAT &
THE EXTRACTS OF RICH KRISPILS, DUNHAM, LADY'S MAN,
WEST ORANGE, GREY PRINCE WERE NOT ACCOMP. TH'S
RECON TOP 17 MAR 69.

3. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. AVERAGE

2. 160000H: TH OBS FOOTPRINTS OF TRAIL RUNNING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1016063. FOOTPRINTS NVA ~~FOOTPRINTS~~ *Handwritten: 1016063*
 THIS IS 1 OBS, APPROX 4 PEOPLE. TM CONT MSG.

2. NIGHT SCHOLAR

a. 161200H: TM OBSR 3 VC, 2 STRUCTURES & 2 BUNKS
 VIC B1007538. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS
 & RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, AO (HEAD
 COLD 6-2) OBSR 2 STRUCTURES DEST, 1 BUNK DAMAGED
 & 1 TUNNEL COMPLETELY UNCOVERED. TM UNABLE TO OBSR
 VC AFTER FM.

b. 161650H: TM OBSR 5 NVA MFG "NE" ON TRAIL VIC
 B1012524. NVA WORE KHAKI & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
 FM CALLED, GAVE END OF MSG DUE TO FOG.

UNCLASSIFIED

3. TEA TIME 1 MD-56

a. (1L) 152030H: TM OBSR SUSP HARBOR SITE, W/
 LIGHTS VIC ZC211542. FM CALLED, RES. LIGHTS EX-
 TINGUISHED

b. 161615H: TM OBSR 5 NVA MFG "S" ACROSS RIV VIC
 AT020551. NVA WORE KHAKI & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
 FM CALLED, NVA DISAPPEARED, NEG RES.

c. 161905H: TM OBSR 4 NVA CROSSING RIV, HEADING
 "N". CALLED FM, NVA MOVED OUT BEFORE ROUNDS LANDED.
 END OF FM. NVA WERE CARRYING PACKS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CEFPI MILEY (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC ZC2070
4. LOSS OF (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
5. CROOK HEINT (2 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT9946
6. TPA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
7. TEXAS PILE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
8. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9850
9. DODHAM (8 MEN) VIC ZC6575
10. WEST ORANGE (8 MEN) VIC AT8174
11. LADY'S MAN (8 MEN) VIC ZC1067
12. RICE KRISPIES (8 MEN) VIC AT8378
13. PATTY SHELL (9 MEN) VIC ZC1664
14. AVERAGE (9 MEN) VIC ZC1533
15. AROMA(9 MEN) VIC AT8986
16. SUNRISE (8 MEN) VIC ZC0859
17. FLAKY SNOW (10 MEN) VIC AT8084
18. IPSWICH (8 MEN) VIC AT8467

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. GOOD CHAPTER (9 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1671; LR ZC1868)
2. BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1885; LR AT8083)
3. YOUTH (8 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2168; LR AT 8365)
4. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8180; LR AT8178)
5. RED PLOTTER (9 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1961; LR AT8059)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

T-000 (0 128) 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1071; LR
ZC1071)

1. DISCOVERY (10 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR
ZC1165)

2. LALANCA (9 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1077; LR

3. DUNLAP (20 MEN) (18 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)

4. PLANNED EXTRACTIIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. FLANNY SHOW ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7985; LR AT8383)

2. TREVICH ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8269; LR AT8567)

3. RICH KRISTIAN ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8179; LR AT
6477)

4. DORHAN ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1072; LR ZC1470)

5. LADYB MAH ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR ZC1165)

6. VEST ORANGE ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7977; LR AT8174)

7. GREY PRINCE ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)

STAGE MY REPORTS MORE

FIRST 1000 IN DAILY USING MY PLOT: COMPLECE 0

TERMIN

CONTINUE

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST FOR DIV (REAR AREA) 160000H TO 162400H MAR 1969

1. DUE TO THE CONDITION 2, 1 1ST SIZE REACTION FORCE ON

STAGE BY AN SUB HQ BNL 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO. ON STAGE BY
IN CUP ASS MAR DIV.

NOTE: NIGHT SCHOOLER HAD 1 USMC NBC EVAC

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR) SIT HIT #75-69 160000H TO 162400H
MAR 1969 (01 100)

11. ON 1000H FLOOR TALS OVER IN PEE SUB 5TH MAR THREAF AFB 4

NOTE: 1ST 1000

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

A. TOP SECRET SILE1. ONE TEAM

2. 2002001: TM OBSR RIVA INC DOWN BASE OF HILL 152
VIC AT838378. NVA VOPE TIGER STRIKE UTIL & CARRIED
THREE. HILL 41 CALLED, TM OBSR & HND MOVEMENT TO-
WARDS RIV. IN COME WITH.

B. OTHER LOCATIONS

1. ONE TEAM (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
2. MAYPOT (8 MEN) VIC ZC2636
3. DEPTET SHOW (6 MEN) VIC AT8535
4. GUNSIENG (7 MEN) VIC AT8443

C. PLANNED INSITUATIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CRAZY ROCK (9 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8833; LR
AS105)
2. HATT GOLF (7 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8311; LR
BIC847)
3. DUDEN CITY (7 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1751;
LR ZC2048)
4. THUNDER HILL (8 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9844; LR
ZC1010)
5. HIGHT CARD (8 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7945; LR
AP011)
6. "RED ROUND PA" (8 MEN) ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1442;
LR ZC1739)

D. PLANNED EXTRACCTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HATT GOLF ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2037; LR AT8034)
2. HIGHT CARD ON 17 MAR HAVEN (UL AT6336; LR AT8633)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: CG 1ST MFR DIV DNG RVN

DRAFTED

TO: CG III MFR DIV RVN

FIRST RECON BN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU RAI RVN

RELEASER

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

AC/S, G-2

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

PRECEDENCE

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEB RVN

ACTION

FIFTH MAW AN HOA RVN

INFO PT

SEVENTH MAW DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MFR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAW DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

III MFR FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #76-69 170001H TO 172400H MAR 1969 (U)
(DA NAME)

3. (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 26 TEAMS OPER AT 18
LOC WITHIN FIRST MFR DIV TACH.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS
UTILIZED)

1. INSERT BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) AT 171205H VIC AT8084
2. INSERT NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) AT 171225H VIC AT8378
3. INSERT BALANCE (9 MEN) AT 171245H VIC AT8174
4. INSERT DECK WORK (10 MEN) AT 171325H VIC ZC1067
5. INSERT TAKE OUT (8 MEN) AT 171340H VIC ZC1070
6. EXTRACT FLAMEY SNOW (10 MEN) AT 171205H VIC AT8084
7. EXTRACT RICE REISPHIS (8 MEN) AT 171225H VIC AT8378
8. EXTRACT WEST ORANGE (8 MEN) AT 171245H VIC AT8174
9. EXTRACT LADY'S MEN (8 MEN) AT 171325H VIC ZC1067

171354Z MAR 69

1

2314 & 231

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- TRACT DURH (8 MEN) AT 314H VIC ZG10
11. EXTRACT IPSWICH (8 MEN) AT 171420H VIC AT8567
 12. EXTRACT CHILI PEPIER (2 TEAMS) (19 MEN) AT 171630H VIC AT9946
 13. DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER TEL/INSERTS OF BURLAP, BIG FLOWER, GOOD CHARGER AND THE EXTRACT OF GREY PRINCE, WIRE RESCH FOR 18 MAR 69
 14. ON ATTEMPTED INSERT OF YOUTH SEE B. SIGHTING & CONTACTS 1. a.

B. SIGHTING & CONTACTS.

1. YOUTH

- a. 171420H: ON ATTEMPTED INSERT VIC AT847673, TM & HELO RECV A/W FIRE FRM EST 15 NVA. NVA WORE DARK UTIL, BUSH HATS & CARRIED 1 PACK & AK-47. ACFT TOOK FIRE FRM .50 CAL POS. TM & HELO RTN FIRE RES 1 NVA KIA, NEG FRIENDLY CAS. TM RESCH FOR 18 MAR 69.

2. TEA TIRE LMD-56

- a. 170605H: TM OBSR 3 NVA CROSSING RIV "S" VIC AT829551. NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, RES 1 NVA KIA, OTHERS MVD INTO TREELINE.
- b. 170635H: TM OBSR 3 VC CROSSING RIV "N" VIC AT831551. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, VC MVD OUT OF OBSR BEFORE FM ARRIVED.
- c. 170935H: TM OBSR 4 VC MVG "N" FRM RIV BANK VIC AT829551. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLE. VC MVD INTO HV FOLIAGE, UNABLE TO OBSR.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. 170115H: TM OBSR 6 NVA MVG "N" IN VIC AT829551.

NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. FM

CALLED, NVA MVD OUT OF OBSR BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

2. 170840H: TM OBSR 5 VC/NVA MVG "S" ACROSS RIV VIC

AT829551. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED

PACKS. NEG FM DUE TO VC/NVA MVG OUT OF OBSR.

3. GUEY PRINCE 1MD-49

a. 170350H: TM TOOK INCOMING SATCHEL CHARGE OR CHICOM

CHEN W OF POS APIROX 50M VIC ZC205704. TM HAD MVMT

"N" OF POS AFTER EXPLOSION. NEG FRIENDLY CAS.

NEG TRACE OF EN IN MORN.

4. BURMAN

a. 170315H: TM HAD MVMT "N" OF POS VIC ZC105703.

FM CALLED, REC CHECK FIRE. TM GAVE END OF MSN.

5. NIGHT SCHOLAR 1MD-55

a. 170900H: TM SIGHTED 7 VC VIC BT013520. VC WORE

BLK PJ'S & CARRIED RIFLES & PACKS. FM CALLED, RECV

NEG CLR DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

b. 171220H: TM OBSR 6 NVA MVG "NE" ALONG TRL VIC

BT014522. NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.

FM CALLED, NVA MVD OUT OF OBSR BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

c. 171330H: TM OBSR 6 VC/NVA MVG "SE" ALONG TRL VIC

BT012532. VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED

PACKS & RIFLES. VC/NVA MVD OUT OF OBSR BEFORE FM

COULD BE CALLED.

d. 171500H: TM OBSR 4 NVA MVG "NW" ALONG TRL INTO

SWAMP VIC BT018548. NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED

PACKS & RIFLES. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RES 1 STRUC DEST, UNABLE TO OBSR NVA AFTER FM.

BRAD DATE LMD-52

1. 171135H: TM OBSR ACTIVE RKT SITE FIRING 8-15 RKTS
AT AN HOA FTM VIC AT791461. FM CALLED, UNABLE TO
OBSR RES DUE TO TREE LINE.

2. 171135H: TM FND 4 TRLS RNG "S" VIC AT821450. TRLS
INDICATED MVMT OF 10-15 VC IN PAST DAY. TRLS 1'-2'.

3. ANOM

4. 171330H: TM HRD 2 NVA/VC TALKING IN VIC AT895873.
UNABLE TO OBSR, TM CONT MSN.

5. SUNRISE

6. 172130H: TM FND 1 WELL-USED TRL VIC ZC075602.
TRL IS 3' WIDE, RECENTLY USED.

7. PATTY SHELL

8. 170630H: TM HRD VOICES "E" OF POS VIC ZC161642.
TM CONT MSN.

9. AVERAGE

10. 170830H: TM HRD 3 RIFLE SHOTS VIC ZC159873. SHOTS
5 MIN APART, POSS SIGNAL SHOTS. TM CONT MSN.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN)VIC ZC2070
2. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. TEA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. TEXAS PETE (3 TEAMS)(29 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. TAKE OUT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1071
7. BALANCE (9 MEN) VIC AT8074
8. DESK WORK (10 MEN) VIC ZC1066
9. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8278
10. PATTY SHELL (9 MEN) VIC ZC1564
11. AVERAGE (9 MEN) VIC ZC1686
12. AROMA (9 MEN) VIC AT8987
13. SUNRISE (8 MEN) VIC ZC0860
14. BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) VIC AT7984

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSEPTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STONE HIT (8 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; LR AT9086)
2. LATIN REBEL (8 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN(UL ZC1366; LR ZC1664)
3. HUNCH HEAT (2 TEAMS)(16 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(22 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8047; LR AT8344)
5. GOOD CHAFGR (9 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1671; LR ZC1968)
6. YOUTH (8 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2168; LR AT8366)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. BURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971;
LR ZC2168)

1. AROMA ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; LR AT9086)
2. PATTY SHELL ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1566; LR ZC1868)
3. MUSK OX ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)
4. TEXAS PETE ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8047; LR AT8344)
5. GREY PRINCE ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)

A. IND-53
B. TERMINATE
C. AT9946
D. CHILI PEPPER/04MAR/CH-46
E. CHILI PEPPER/17MAR/CH-46
F. 8
G. 7
H. N/A
I. 2 VC/NVA KIA
J. 1 USMC NBC EVAC
K. N/A

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
TERMINATE 1
CONTINUE 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 170001H TO 172400H MAR 1969

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE IN SUP HQBN,
1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #76-69 170001H TO 172400H MAR 69
(AN HOA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS OPER IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS
OPER AT 4 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS - NONE

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS - NONE

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. PONY TEAM (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
2. MAY FLY (8 MEN) VIC ZC2036
3. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) VIC AT8535
4. OFFSPRING (7 MEN) VIC AT8242

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CRAZY BONES (9 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8838; LR AT9135)
2. HUNT CLUB (8 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1350; LR ZC1647)
3. DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1751; LR ZC2048)
4. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9844; LR BT0140)
5. THIRD ROUND "A" (8 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1442; LR
ZC1759)

6. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7945; LR AT8141)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MAY FLY ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2037; LR AT8034)
2. PUPPET SHOW ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8336; LR AT8633)
3. OFFSPRING ON 18 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8245; LR AT8543)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 170001H TO 172400H MAR 69

NONE

GP-4

8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RECEIVED
DRAFT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: CG III MAR DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASABLE

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

TO: CG III MAR DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEN RVN

ACTION

FIFTH MAR AT HOA RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAR FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #77-69 180001H TO 182400H MAR 1969 (U)

(DA NAG)

1. (C) OF OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 2 TEAMS OPER AT 100

WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (4 UH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS

UTILIZED)

1. INSERT STONE PIT (8 MEN) AT 181120H VIC AT8987

2. INSERT LATIN REBEL (7 MEN) AT 181620 VIC ZC1565

3. INSERT WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (22 MEN) AT 181800 VIC AT8245

4. EXTRACT AROMA (9 MEN) AT 181120 VIC AT8987

5. EXTRACT PATTY SHELL (9 MEN) AT 181620 VIC ZC1565

6. EXTRACT TEXAS PETE (3 TEAMS) (29 MEN) AT 181800 VIC AT8245

7. INSERT OF GOOD CHARGER, BIG FLOWER, YOUTH RLSCH FOR

19 MAR, DUE TO UNAVAIL F/W. AND THE INSERT OF LUNCH MEAT,

BURLAP, AND THE EXTRACT OF MUSK OX, GREY PRINCE, WERE

AS BEEN SENT RECON FOR 19 MAR. DUE TO MECH DIFF.

181530Z MAR 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. 181100H: TM FOUND TRAIL 3' WIDE AND HARBOUR SITE, VIC

- a. 181100H: TM FOUND TRAIL 3' WIDE AND HARBOUR SITE, VIC
AT046797. TRAIL WELL USED, FRESH BLOODHOUND WASTE ON
TRAIL AND IN HARBOUR SITE. TRAIL RUNS NORTH. HARBOUR
SITE 1-2 DAYS OLD. HARBOUR SITE FOR APPROX 15-20 MEN.

2. TEXAS SITE

- a. 181100H: TM OBS 15-20 NVA MOVING "V" VIC BT013473.
WEARING GREEN UTIL AND CARRYING PACKS & RIFLES.
RELAY ALL INFO TO BRIGHT LAMP FM, DUE TO
FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

UNCLASSIFIED

3. NIGHT SCHOLAR

- a. 181230H: TM OBS 17 VC MOVING "E" ON TRAIL VIC BT
014535. WEARING BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
CALLED FM, VC MOVED INTO TREE LINE, CALLED END OF
FM.
- b. 181430H: TM SIGHTED 17 VC/NVA MOVING "E" ALONG TRAIL.
VIC BT024548. WEARING MIX UTIL AND CARRIED PACKS &
RIFLES. CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.
- c. 181645H: TM OBS 6 VC MOVING AROUND BUNKER VIC AT999405
VC WORE BLACK PJ'S. CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET
D: 1 BUNKER, 2 DAMAGED.

4. DARK WORK

- a. 181230H: TM FOUND 1 POSSIBLE BR OF VIC ZG108063.
APPROX 2 BODIES OLD. FOUND 1 OLD NVA GAS MASK,
BAYONETED M-16 MAGAZINES, AND 3 YELLOW SMOKE GRENADES.

5. SATE OUT

- a. 181130H: TM FOUND TRAIL RUNNING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WEIL USED TRAIL, TM CONT MSN.

6. LATIE REBEL

- a. 181848: TM FOUND BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADE,
VIC ZC151655. TM DISARMED BOOBY TRAP.

7. TEA TIME RMD-56

- a. (IE) 171905: TM OBS 17 VC/NVA MOVING "N" ACROSS RIVER,
CALLED FM, COULDN'T OBS DUE TO DARKNESS.
- b. 181910H: TM OBS 6 VC MOVING "N" ACROSS RIVER, VIC
AT819551. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & VC MOVED
OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.
- c. 182000H: TM OBS POSSIBLE MORTAR SITE VIC ZC1754.
FIRED 3 RDS UNABLE TO PIN POINT POS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. GRAY PRINCE (2 TEAMS)(14 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. HUSK OV (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. TRA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (22 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. TAKE OUT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1172
7. BALANCE (9 MEN) VIC AT8075
8. DESK WORK (10 MEN) VIC ZC1066
9. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8279
10. BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) VIC ZC1984
11. AVERAGE (9 MEN) VIC
12. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIC AT8987
13. SUN RICE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1060
14. LATIN REBEL (7 MEN) VIC ZC1565

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSULTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN(UL ZC0761; LR ZC1057)
2. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1387; LR ZC1685)
3. LUNCH MEAT (2 TEAMS)(16 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN(UL AT8384;
LR AT8582)
4. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1671; LR ZC1968)
5. YOUTH (8 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2168; LR AT8366)
6. BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN(UL ZC1961; LR AT8059)
7. BURLAP (18 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SUN RICE ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0761; LR ZC1058)
2. AVERAGE ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1589; LR ZC1886)
3. HUSK OV ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. GREY PRICE ON 19 MR HAVLE (UL ZC1971; LR ZC2168)

STING RAY REPORTS

A. IMD - 52	A. IMD-57
B. TERM	B. COM1
C. AT8245	C. AT8245
D. TEXAS PETE/04 MAR/46	D. WEST ORANGE/18 MAR/ 46
E. TEXAS PETE/18 MR/46	E. N/A
F. 39	F. G. H. I. J. K. - N/A
G. 20	
H. N/A	
I. 1 VC/NVA KIA	
J. 1 USMC NBC EVAC	
K. N/A	

UNCLASSIFIED

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 1
 TERMINATE 1
 CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 180001H TO 182400H MAR 1969

FIRE TEAMDAY

SCTY PTL

1

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN SUP
 HQBN. 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STANDBY STATUS IN SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE #1. BALANCE HAD 1 USMC NBC EVAC

NOTE #2. COSSACK PAPA (SCTY PTL)

a. 181630H: TM RCVD 10 S/A MDS FROM 1ST SQUAD OF VC VIC
 AT943736. TM OBN 3 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S & CARRYING 1
 WIN. TM INVD OUT OF AREA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(REIR) IT RPT #77-69 0001H TO 182400 M/R 69
(AN HOA)

II. OF 11 OLR RECON TEAMS ONLY IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS
OPER AT 5 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS/ EXTRACTIONS (3 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT REPORT CARD (8MEN) AT 180945H VIC AT814433
2. INSERT TRAILER BARK (8 MEN) AT 181115H VIC AT998425
3. INSERT THIRD ROUND (8 MEN) AT 181115H VIC ZC144410
4. INSERT CRAZY BONES (9 MEN) AT 181203H VIC T886352
5. EXTRACT OFFSPRING (7 MEN) AT 18095H VIC AT814433
6. EXTRACT PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) AT 180958H VIC AT850251
7. EXTRACT MAYFLY (8 MEN) AT 181010H VIC ZC202364

B. SIGHTING & CONTACTS

1. THIRD ROUND "A"

- a. 181315H: TM FND 3 105MM HEARDS, 1 105 ILLUM RD, 1
105 WP RD & 1 60MM HE RD. ORDNANCE WAS LEFT BY
FRIENDLIES WHEN MVD OFF HILL. VIC ZC144410.

2. REPORT CARD

- a. 181445H: TM FND 1 WELL-USED TRL RNC "SW" VIC AT812435.
TRL HAD TRENCH SYSTEM RNC PARALLEL TO TRL & INTERSECTS
NUMEROUS TIMES.

3. CRAZY BONES

- a. 181530H: TM OBSR 9 VC/NVA MVG "NE" ON TRL VIC AT895363.
VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, KHAKIES, GRN UTIL & CARRIED
PACKS. TM CONT MSN
- b. 181645H: TM OBSR 4 VC MVG "SW" ON TRL VIC AT895363.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED SKS'S, AK-47'S & HAD FLK
JACKETS & HELMETS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- c. 181635H: TM OESR 4 VC/NVA MVG "NE" ON TRL VIC AT895363.
VC/NVA WORE KHAKIES, BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS.
- d. 181645H: TM OESR 4 VC MVG "NE" ON TRL VIC AT895363.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED WHITE BUNDLES.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. PONY TEAM (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
2. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC AT9941
3. REPORT CARD (8 MEN) VIC AT8143
4. CRAZY BONES (9 MEN) VIC AT8835
5. THIRD ROUND "A" (8 MEN) VIC ZC1441

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HUNT CLUB (8 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1350; LR ZC1647)
2. DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 19 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9142; LR AT9539)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

NONE

STING RAY REPORT - NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
CONTINUE 0
TERMINATE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (HEAR AREA) 180001H TO 182400H MAR 69

NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

OP-4

4LE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAF DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

DRAFTER

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASEE

AC/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #78-69 190001H TO 192400H MAR 69 (U) (DA NANG)

I. (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 29 TEAMS OPER AT 21 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46'S, 1 CH-53, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS
UTILIZED)

1. INSERT MAD HATTER (8 MEN) AT 191130H VIC ZC1060
2. INSERT BURLAP (2 TEAMS) (18 MEN) AT 191145H VIC ZC2070
3. INSERT GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) AT 191145H VIC ZC2070
4. INSERT BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) AT 191200H VIC AT7959
5. INSERT YOUTH (8 MEN) AT 191300H VIC ZC2066
6. INSERT ROCK MAT (9 MEN) AT 191345H VIC ZC1685
7. EXTRACT SUNRISE (8 MEN) AT 191130H VIC ZC1060
8. EXTRACT GREY PRINCE (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) AT 191145H VIC ZC2070
9. EXTRACT AVERAGE (9 MEN) AT 191345H VIC ZC1685

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNED ACFT THE INSERT OF LUNCH MEAT & THE EXTRACT
OF MUSK OX WAS NOT ACCOMPL. TM'S ARE RESCH FOR 20 MAR.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. BIE FLOWER

- a. 191325H: TM HRD 16-20 RIFLE SHOTS VIC ZC209605. S
SHOTS SPACED APPROX 15 MIN APART, W/4-5 SHOTS EACH
TIME.

2. DESK WORK

- a. 191000H: TM HRD 10 S/A BURSTS VIC ZC103655. 4-5
RDS PER BURST.

3. LATIN REBEL

- a. 191000H: TM FRD 1 FUNJI PIT VIC ZC151648. PIT HAD
APPROX 25 STAKES, 6' HIGH, 2' WIDE.

4. YOUTH

- a. 191315H: TM HRD EXPLO VIC AT793664. SOUNDED LIKE
BUNK BEING BLOWN.

5. TEA TIME 1MD-56

- a. 191700H: TM OBSR 6 VC MVG "N" ACROSS RIV VIC AT829551.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. FM CALLED, VC MVD
OUT OF OBSR, UNK RES.

6. NIGHT SCHOLAR 1MD-55

- a. 191000H: TM OBSR 13 VC MVG AROUND HILL 425 VIC
AT999465. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
FM CALLED, VC RAN INTO BUNK, UNABLE TO HIT TOP OF HILL.
GAVE END OF MSN, NEG RES.

- b. 191210H: TM OBSR 3 NVA MVG "SE" INTO TRENCH VIC
BT008536. NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED RIFLES. FM
CALLED, NVA MVD OUT OF OBSR BEFORE FM ARRIVED. UNABLE
TO OBSR RES. 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

191130H: TM OBSR 50 VC/NVA RING FM INFANTRY SWEEP
VIC AT955514. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, WHITE PJ'S,
KHAKIES & CARRIED RIFLES. NEG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES
IN AREA.

d. 191520H: TM OBSR 6 VC DIGGING ON TRL VIC BT018546.
VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED RIFLES. FM CALLED, EXCEL
COV OF TGT, RES 2 VC KIA, 1 SEC EXPLO - YELLOW & WHITE
SMOKE.

e. 191715H: TM OBSR 13 NVA WAITING IN BRUSH VIC AT998538.
NVA WORE KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES. AO ON STA
& CALLED FM WITH UNK RES. AO ACTED AS TAC(A) FOR
FM WHO CONDUCTED A/S WITH UNK

UNCLASSIFIED

7. WEST ORANGE 1MD-57

a. 1911420H: TM TOOK 5-6 INCOMING MORT RDS FM VIC
AT830450. FM CALLED, GOOD COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO OBSR
RES.

b. 1911440H: TM OBSR RKT SITE FIRING RKTS AT AN HOA VIC
AT797454. FM CALLED, EXCEL COV OF TGT, UNABLE TO
OBSR RES.

8. M/D HATTER

a. 191230H: TM HRD EST 10-15 VC/NVA MVG NW OF PTL VIC
ZC102605. TM MVD OUT OF AREA.

b. 191345H: TM OBSR 2 VC/NVA MVG NE VIC ZC103608. VC/NVA
WORE BLK PJ'S, GRN UTIL, RED SHIRT & CARRIED 1 MORT
TUBE, 2 HELMETS, 1 LRG PACK. TM CONT ISN.

9. TAKE OUT

a. 191200H: TM CHECKED POSS BASE CAMP VIC ZC108723.
FND CIRCULAR TRL W/STAKES H-6 & T-25. ALSO 1 3'

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STAKE SELIT POINTING N.

- b. 191430H: TM FND 1 TRL VIC ZC111727 RND W. TRL HAD BOOT PRINT APPROX 1 WEEK OLD. TRL 4' WIDE & WELL-USED.
- c. 191500H: TM FND 10 STRUCTURES W/TRLS RND W VIC ZC113728. TRL 4' WIDE & WELL-USED. POSS BASE CAMP W/POTTERY & WOVEN BASKETS ~~IN~~ IN AREA.

10. BAD ACTOR

- a. 191430H: TM FND 1 CH-46 VIC ZC180836. HELO APPEARS TO HAVE BLOWN UP IN AIR, PIECES ARE SCATTERED IN ALL DIR FOR 150 M. ABOUT 1 MONTH OLD. TM REC SERIALIZED GEAR, WILL BRING BACK.

5. TEA TIME LMD-56 (cont)

- b. 191852H: TM OBSR 9 VC MVD N ACROSS RIV VIC AT829551. VC WORE BLK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS. VC MVD OUT OF OBSR BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. BURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. TEA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(22 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOL/R (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. TAKE OUT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1173
7. BALANCE (9 MEN) VIC AT8175
8. DESK WORK (10 MEN) VIC ZC1066
9. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8178
10. BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) VIC ZC1883
11. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1685
12. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIC AT8887
13. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) VIC ZC1062
14. LATIN REBEL (7 MEN) VIC ZC1465
15. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) VIC ZC1870
16. BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) VIC ZC2060
17. YOUTH (8 MEN) VIC ZC2166

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CHILI PEPPER (6 MEN) ON 20 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8365; LR AT8663)
2. LUNCH MEAT (2 TEAMS)(16 MEN) ON 20 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384;
LR AT8582)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS) ON 20 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)

NO PAY REPORTS~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. BURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. TEA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(22 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. TAKE OUT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1173
7. BALANCE (9 MEN) VIC AT8175
8. DESK WORK (10 MEN) VIC ZC1066
9. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8178
10. BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) VIC ZC1883
11. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1685
12. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIC AT8887
13. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) VIC ZC1062
14. LATIN REBEL (7 MEN) VIC ZC1465
15. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) VIC ZC1870
16. BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) VIC ZC2060
17. YOUTH (8 MEN) VIC ZC2166

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. CHILI PEPPER (6 MEN) ON 20 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8365; LR AT8663)
2. LUNCH MEAT (2 TEAMS)(16 MEN) ON 20 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384;
LR AT8582)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MUSK OX (2 TEAMS) ON 20 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8384; LR AT8582)

NG RAY REPORTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A. LMD-49	A. LMD-58
B. TERMINATE	B. COMMENCE
C. ZC2070	C. ZC2070
D. GREY PRINCE/26FEB/CH-46	D. BURLAP/19MAR/CH-53
E. GREY PRINCE/19MAR/CH-53	E. N/A
F. 1	F. G. H. I. J. K. NONE
G. H. I. J. K. NONE	

FIRST RECON BN DAILY SPING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 1
 TERMINATE 1
 CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 190001H TO 192400H MAR 69

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 FLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STANDBY IN
 SUP HQBN, 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAND BY STATUS IN DIR SUP
 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE #1: 190830H: 1 DIV TM DEPT 1ST RECON BN TO CONDUCT A
 SERIES OF BRG SCTY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV AREA. 1ST MAR
 DIVO 05522.1A VIC AT927842, AT999705, BT016715. 191100H:
 TM RTN TO 1ST RECON BN AREA WITH NEG RES.

#2: 191330H: ON ATTEMPT INSERT OF LUNCH MEAT VIC AT837828,
 1 CH-53 HELO CRASHED, RES 1 CREW MEMBER EMERG EVAC.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #78-69 190001H TO 192400H MAR 69
 (AN HOA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS
 OPER AT 4 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 CH-46'S & 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)
 1. EXTRACT CRAZY BONE (8 MEN) AT 191658H VIC AT8936

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. TRAILER PARK

- a. 190325H: TM OBSR 2 FLARES; 1 ~~EIGHT~~, 1 RED VIC
AT995380. APPROX 10 MIN LATER FIRE FIGHT BEGAN.

2. THIRD ROUND "A"

- a. 190930H: TM FND CAVE LOCATED VIC ZC1145412. FND
FRESH FOOT PRINTS & 1 EMPTY FIFTH OF JIM BEAM.
PTL SET UP AMBUSH W/NEG RES.

3. REPORT CARD

- a. 190800H: TM FND 1 TEL RING SW VIC AT824430. TEL
USED RECENTLY.
- b. 191015H: TM FND 1 TEL NETWORK RING ALL DIRECTIONS
VIC AT824430. TEL RUNS 'S, RECENTLY USED.
- c. 191140H: TM FND 1 DUG OUT STRUCTURE 6'x7'x5' VIC
AT811473. 2 SMOKE PORTS IN TOP OF STRUCTURE.

4. CRAZY BONES

- a. 191538H: TM MADE CHANCE CONTACT W/4 VC/NVA MFG E
VIC AT895362. VC/NVA WORE BLK PJ'S, GRN UTIL &
CARRIED RIFLES. TM ENGAGED EN W/S/A FIRE RES
1 VC/NVA WIA POW. NEG USMC CASUALTIES. TM EXTRACTED
ALONG W/POW.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. PONY TEAM (9 MEN) VIC AT8337
2. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC AT9841
3. REPORT CARD (11 MEN) VIC AT8043
4. THIRD ROUND "A" (8 MEN) VIC ZC11441

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. JUNE CLUB (8 MEN) ON 20 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- STING RAY REPORTS .. NONE

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RE/R AREA) 190001H TO 192400H MAR 69

NONE

094

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ASWelay
DRAFTED

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN ^S

TO: CG III MAR DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

RELEASED

CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN

AC/S, G-2

CG AMERICAL DIV CMU LAI RVN

PREC DELIC

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN

INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAR FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #79-69 20000LH TO 202400H MAR 69 (U)
(DA NANG)

I. (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 30 TEAMS OPER AT 22 LOC
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 1 CH-53, 2 UH-1E
GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT LUNCH MEAT (27 MEN) (2 TEAMS) AT 201350H VIC
AT8382
2. INSERT CHILI PEPPER (7 MEN) AT 201610H VIC AT8364
3. EXTRACT MUSK OX (2 TEAMS) (18 MEN) AT 201350H VIC
AT8382

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. WEST ORANGE 110-57

201500Z MAR 69

1

2712-2718
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- a. 200220H: VC/INVA MOVING WEST ON RIDGELINE
UNABLE TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF ENEMY. CALLED
FM, EXCT. VIC AT815455;
- b. 201320H: TM TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL IN TALL
GRASS. VIC AT829499; M-26 GRENADE OR LAND MINE.
3 USMC WIA, EVAC, 1 DOG KIA.

2. ROCK HAT

- a. (LE) 191535H: TM HEARD VOICES COMING FROM THE
WEST, VIC ZC161855: TM CONT MSG.
- b. 201530H: TM HEARD MVMT & VOICES, VIC ZC152861.

3. BIG FLOWER

- a. 200950H: TM HEARD RIFLE SHOTS EVERY 5MIN. FOR
30 MIN. VIC ZC201601.
- b. 201045H: TM HEARD AUTO WPS FIRING AT AO, VIC
ZC200599: TM ALSO HEARD SINGLE SHOTS, BELIEVED TO
HAVE COME FROM BASE CAMP.
- c. 201410H: TM FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX WITH WELL USED
TRAIL RUNNING INTO IT, VIC ZC201601. COMPLEX
HAD FIRE PLACE, ASHES NOT OVER 2 DAYS OLD. TRAIL
RUNNING NORTH.

4. DESK WORK

- a. 201140H: TM HAD AO SHOOT SPOTTER RDS AT OUR POS
VIC ZC097659.
- b. 201205H: TM HEARD AUTO/SM ARMS FIRE VIC ZC100656.
- c. 201210H: TM HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT SOUTH OF TRAIL
POS. VIC ZC097659. TM CHECKED AREA OUT.
- d. 201530H: TM HEARD 2 VOICES VIC ZC100656.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. BURLAP IMD-58

- a. 201315H: TM OBS 1 VC 500 METERS SE OF BA'NA'. VIC ZC210700. TM FIRED AT VC , REC. NO RETURN FIRE.
- b. 201405H: TM FOUND RECENTLY CLEARED GROUND VIC ZC210700, AREA 5 X 20 METERS.

6. BAD ACTOR

- a. 201445H: TM FOUND REMAINS OF CH-46D VIC ZC180836.

7. TAKE OUT

- a. 201330H: TM HEARD HEAVY MOVEMENT 300 METERS TO THE NORTH VIC ZC115735.

8. LATIN REBEL

- a. 201500H TM FOUND 2 PUNJI PITS VIC ZC139655. PITS UNCOVERED APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. PITS 6' LONG, 3' WIDE, 8'DEEP.

9. NIGHT SCHOLAR IMD-55

- a. (LE) 191918H: TM OBS 3 VC/NVA MOVING AROUND HILL 425, POS. LIGHTS OBS AT 2150H VIC AT999465: VC/NVA WORE DARK UTILITIES.
- b. (LE) 192300H: TM OBS 1 LIGHT 200 METERS FROM POS (SOUTH). TM SHOT H&I WITH OWN ORDNANCE, LIGHT WENT OUT. TM THEN FIRED ILL. ROUNDS, NEG SIGHTING.
- c. 201500H: TM OBS 8 VC MOVING IN TRENCHES ON HILL 425 VIC AT999465. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED RIFLES. CALL FM BUT UNABLE TO HIT TOP OF HILL. CALL FOR F/W. 1 BUNKER DEST. , 2 DAMAGED. AQ, (COWPOKE-8).

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- a. 201630H: TH ODS 15 VILLAGE, POSSIBLE VC, MOVING NW
ON ROAD VIC AT995518. WEARING BLACK PJ'S & COOLIE HATS.
APPEARED TO HAVE COVERED RIFLES. HIT BY 2 VC CARRYING RIFLES
AND MOVED INTO THE TREE LINE OUT OF SIGHT.
- c. 201900H: TH ODS 13 VC VIC AT995518, MOVING SW ON ROAD TOWARD
THIS POS. CALLED IN, EXOT, COULDN'T ODS VC AFTER IN.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. BURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. LUNCH MEAT (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. TEA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(22 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. TAKE OUT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1173
7. BALANCE (9 MEN) VIC AT8175
8. DESK WORK (10 MEN) VIC ZC0966
9. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8178
10. BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) VIC ZC1883
11. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1486
12. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIC AT8687
13. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) VIC ZC1059
14. LATIN REBEL (7 MEN) VIC ZC0363
15. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) VIC ZC1870
16. BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) VIC ZC2060
17. YOUTH (8 MEN) VIC ZC2166
18. CHILI PEPPER (7 MEN) AT8364

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS.(IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. REWARD MONEY (9 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR ZC1165)
2. DISMISH (10 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1074; LR ZC 1271)
3. BEECHNUT (8 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT 8273)
4. FLAG DIP (6 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (U

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. FLAKEY SNOW (9 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1585; LR ZC1983)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DESK WORK (10 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969; LR ZC1165)
2. TAKE OUT (8 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1074; LR ZC 1271)
3. BALANCE (9 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT 8274)
4. NIGHT SOVER (8 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8180; LR AT8478)
5. BAD ACTOR (10 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1885; LR AT8083)

STING RAY REPORTS.

A. LMD 50

B. TERM

C. AT8382

D. MUSK OX/5 MAR/46

E. MUSK OX/20 MAR/46

F. G. H. I. J. K. - N/A

A. LMD 59

B. COMM

C. AT8382

D. LUNCH MEAT/20 MAR/46

E. F. G. H. I. J. K. - N/A

FIRST RECON BE DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 1

TERMINATE 1

C INQUIRE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 20000H TO 202400H MAR67

A. DUE TO S T CONDITION 2, 1 PLT SIZE REACTI N FORCE ON STAND BY IN SUP HCNB. 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAND BY STATUS IN DIR SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE #1. 201330H: WEST ORANGE: 3 USMC WIA, 1 DCG KIA, 1 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: 201640: YOUTH, 1 USMC REG EVAC.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT#79-69 200001H TO 202400H MAR 69
(AN HOA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR TH RE ARE 4 TEAMS
OPER AT 4 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-46, 2 UH-1E GUINERD: UNID.)

1. INSERT PUPPET SHOW (9 MEN) AT 200925H VIC AT0237
2. INSERT DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) AT 201000H VIC AT9440
3. EXTRACT PONY TRAIN (9 MEN) AT 200925H VIC AT0337
4. EXTRACT DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) AT 201017H VIC AT9440

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. REPORT CARD

- a. 200920H: TM FOUND 5 CAVES DUG OUT OF HILLSIDE, VIC AT013433.
RECENTLY USED.

2. DUBLIN CITY

- a. 201002H: TM RECEIVED SH ARMS FIRE FROM THE WEST, APPROX 4TC 5
VC/HVA. UH-1E SIGHTED APPROX 80 VC/HVA WEARING MIXED UTILITIES
UH-1E SUPRESSED FIRE. 2 USMC KIA, 1 EVAC AND 4 VC/HVA KIA

3. THIRD ROUND

- a. 201130H: TM FIRED 20 TO 30 105 ROUNDS IN BUNKER, TM DEST ROUNDS
IN PLACE. VIC AT9542 VIC AT0441

C. PATROL LOCATION

1. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) VIC AT0337
2. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) VIC AT9940
3. REPORT CARD (11 MEN) VIC AT0143
4. THIRD ROUND (8 MEN) VIC AT0441

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9142, LR AT9539)
2. INSERT PUPPET SHOW (8 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9142, LR AT9539)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. INSERT OFFSHOOTING (8 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9430; LR AX9735)

4. INSERT MAYFLY (6 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1242)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTATIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL AX9044; LR AX0140)

2. EXTRACT THIRD BOUND (8 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1442; LR ZC1739)

3. EXTRACT MAYFLY (6 MEN) ON 21 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1242)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON TO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONFERENCE O

TERMINATE C

CONTINUE O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 200001H TO 202400H MAR 69

NONE

GIM

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU DAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DEV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV GME RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HQA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

TAG 16 DNG RVN

CG "O" FIFTH SEGA RVN

DRAFTED

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AD/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COG

FIRST RECON BN SET RPT #80-69 21000H TO 212400H MAR 69 (U) (DA NAME)

I. (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 28 TEAMS OPER AT 20 LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS (2 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT FLANKY SNOW (9 MEN) AT 211020H VIO ZC1883

2. INSERT IPSAICH (10 MEN) AT 211045H VIO ZC1172

3. INSERT FORWARD MONEY (9 MEN) AT 211230H ZC0966

4. INSERT BEECH HRT (8 MEN) AT 211415H VIO AT8175

5. INSERT FLAG DEP (6 MEN) AT 211434H VIO AT8178

6. EXTRACT RAD ACT CR (10 MEN) AT 211010H VIO ZC1883

7. EXTRACT TAKE OUT (8 MEN) AT 211045H VIO ZC1172

8. EXTRACT DESK WORK (10 MEN) AT 211230H VIO ZC0966

9. EXTRACT BALANCE (9 MEN) AT 211415H VIO AT8175

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST MAR DIV/2100/4 (9/67) EXTRACT BEECH HRT (8 MEN) AT 211435H VIO AT8178

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS1. LEVIN MOUNT

- a. 210740H: TM FOUND 1 BASE CAMP VIC ZU136654. TM FOUND 8 ITEMS
1 CANNON, LOW FIRE PLACE, 2 HOOKED KNIVES, APPROX 3 MONTH OLD.

2. BIG FLOWER

- a. 210750H: TM AMBUSHED 3 IWA MFG NORTH ON TRAIL VIC ZU200600. IWA/VO
WORE KHAKIS, BLACK PJ'S & GREY SHIRT & SHORTS, CARRIED AK-47
PACKS & CANT MEAT, 3 BRIGGINS, AMBUSH RES IN 2 IWA KLA'S, 1 AK-47,
3 BRIGGINS, 30 LBS GROUND CORN, 30 LBS SALT, IRG BAG OF CANDY,
2 PARACHUTES, DOCUMENTS, 2 PAY SLIPS. UNIT HQ003.
- b. 211545H: TM HRD 4 RIFLE SHOTS VIC ZU207584 & ZU203593. BELIEVED
TO BE SIGNAL SHOTS.

UNCLASSIFIED

3. CHILI MOUNT

- a. 210915H: TM OBS 3 IWA MFG BASE ALONG RIVER VIC AB830632. IWA
WORE KHAKIS, 1 WORE A RED HEMT, CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES & CANT
MEATS. TM CONT MSH.
- b. 211230H: TM OBS 22 IWA MFG ST ALONG RIVER VIC AB834631. IWA/VO
WORE KHAKIS, BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS, CANT MEATS, RIFLES.
TM CALLED FM, EXPT, TM COULDN'T OBS DUE TO TERRAIN. (ALSO IWA/VO
CARRIED 1 MORTAR TUBE.)
- c. 211530H: TM HEARD 1-5 VO/IWA MOVING WEST OF POS VIC AB834631.

4. FLAG MTP

- a. 211620H: TM FOUND COMPANY SIZE HARBOR SITE VIC AB815786.
LONG RPT PAPER & 6 RPT CANS AROUND HARBOR SITE, BELIEVED TO
HAVE BEEN USED BY MARTINS INFANTRY.
- b. 211600H: TM FOUND TRAIL RUNNING IN-SE VIC AB807789. TRAIL RECENTLY
USED.

5. INSURON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

a. 211630H: TM FOUND BASE CAMP, BUNKERS, TUNNELS, GRASS HUTCHES AND TRAIL RECENTLY USED, VIO Z0108729. RICE FIELD 200 METERS FROM CAMP.

6. TBA TIME 1ND-56

a. 211605H: TM OBS 2 IWA ING NW-SW, CARRYING PACKS, VIO AT825514. TM CALLED FM, IWA ING OUT OF SIGHT BEFORE FM WAS CLEARED.

7. MICH. SCHOLAR 1ND-55

a. 211500H: TM OBS 5 VC/IWA WEARING BLACK PJ'S & KHAKIS, CARRYING PACKS & RIFLES. VC/IWA ING INTO HATCH, CALLED FM, NEG CLEAR DUE TO FRIENDS IN AREA. VIO H005520.

b. 211515H: TM OBS 2 VC/IWA ING SW ON TRAIL TO RIVER VIO H012524. VC/IWA WORE BLACK PJ'S & KHAKIS, CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.

8. DURLAP 1ND-58

a. (LE) 202035H: TM HAD IVIF S. VIO 0410 20203704. FIRED POP-UP OBS 2 VC ING SE.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PERIOD LOCATIONS:

1. BURLAP (2 TEAMS) (10 INN) VIC Z02070
2. LUNCH MEAT (2 TEAMS) (17 INN) VIC AT0382
3. TEA TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 INN) VIC AT7952
4. MEAT CRAB (3 TEAMS) (19 INN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS) (24 INN) VIC AT9050
6. IPSATION (10 INN) VIC Z01072
7. BEER ME (8 INN) VIC AT8175
8. BERNARD HONEY (9 INN) VIC Z00966
9. FLAG ME (6 INN) VIC AT8178
10. FLAKY SHOW (9 INN) VIC Z01683
11. ROCK ME (9 INN) VIC Z01305
12. STONE PIT (8 INN) VIC AT8786
13. MAD HATTER (8 INN) VIC Z01060
14. LATIN REBEL (7 INN) VIC Z01365
15. GOOD CHARGER (9 INN) VIC Z01769
16. BIG FLOER (9 INN) VIC Z02159
17. YOUNG (8 INN) VIC AT7966
18. CHILL ME (7 INN) VIC AT8363

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. SURESE (7 INN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01365; IR Z01662)
2. PATTY SEEL (8 INN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; IR AT9086)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LATIN REBEL (7 INN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01366; IR Z01664)
2. STONE PIT (8 INN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; IR AT9086)

STING RAY REPORTS- NONE

FIRST REPORT IN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE

TERMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUED 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 210000H TO 212400H MAR 69

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PTE SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAFF BY IN SUP HQBN.

1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAFF BY STATUS IN DIR SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE #1. (M) 200830H: 1 DIV TH DET 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCE A SERIES

OF DRG SCRY CHECKS IN 1ST MAR DIV TAOR LAW 1ST MAR DIV O 05522.1A VIC
AT 997706, AT 032645, AT 990641, AT 914587, AT 919598, AT 924606, AT 945706.

AT 945700: 201340H: TH INT TO 1ST RECON BN AREA WITH REG RES.

FIRST BORN RECON CO (HMM) SET RPT #80-69 210000H TO 212400H MAR 69 (AN HQA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 9TH MAR THERE ARE 2 TEAMS OPER AT 2 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-46'S, 2 UL-18 GUNSHIPS WILL)

1. INSERT OFFSPRING (8 HMM) AT 211105H VIC AT 9636

2. EXTRACT OFFSPRING (8 HMM) AT 211130H VIC AT 9636

3. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK (8 HMM) AT 211300H VIC AT 9943

4. EXTRACT THIRD ROUND (8 HMM) AT 211315H VIC AT 9943

B. SIGHTINGS & COVERAGE

1. OFFSPRING

a. 211310H: TH OBS 5 VC/WVA 200 METERS SE OF POS, VC/WVA CARRIED
RIFLES VIC AT 962369. TH RECEIVED AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FROM 50-100
METERS SE OF THEIR POS, TH RETURN FIRE AND UTILIZED GUNSHIPS.
TH EXTRACT UNDER FIRE. 1 VC/WVA KIA,

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. PUPPET SHOW (6 HMM) VIC AT 0337

2. REPORT CARD (11 HMM) VIC AT 0844

D. LANDING INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MAYFLY (6 HMM) ON 22 MAR HAVEN(UL Z01044; IR Z01242)

2. HOLE CLUB(8 HMM) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01350; IR Z01647)

3. CRAZY DOME (8 HMM) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01848; IR Z02145)

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) (8 HMM) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL Z02045; IR Z02145)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9142; LR AT9539)

6. OFFSPRING (6 MEN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9438; LR AT9735)

II. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. REPORT CARD (11 MEN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7945; LR AT8141)

2. MAYFLY (6 MEN) ON 22 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01044; LR Z01242)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON GO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: OFFENSE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON GO (HEAR AREA) 210001H TO 212400H MAR 69

NONE

01-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~*Smith*
DRAFTER

OF IMMEDIATE

FIRST RECON BN

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAR DIV RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEN RVN

ACTION 0

FIFTH MAR A HOA RVN

INFO PT

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

CLASSIFICATION

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG 16 DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #81-69 220001H TO 222400H M/R 1969 (U)(D/ NANG)

I. (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 29 TEAMS OPER AT 21 LOC

WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV T/O.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) AT 221126H AT 8786

2. INSERT SUNRISE (7 MEN) AT 221205H ZC1365

3. EXTRACT STONE PIT (8 MEN) AT 221126H AT 8786

4. EXTRACT L/TIN REBEL (7 MEN) AT 221205H ZC1365

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. BIG FLOWER

a. 220640H: TM MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA MFG NORTH ON

WELL USED TRAIL VIC ZC207590, NVA CARRIED PACK.

PACK CONTAINED CANDY, 1 SMALL FIG. 1 NVA-KIA.

b. 221020H: TM HEARD AUTO RIFLE FIRE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
3018-3017

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SIGNAL SHOTS.

2. RLWARD HOILY

- a. 221135H: TM OBS 4 NVA MVG WEST VIC ZC099663. NVA WORE KHAKIES, PACKS, CART BELTS, AND RIFLES. TOO CLOSE FOR FM.
- b. 221145H: TM OBS 25 VC/NVA MVG SW VIC ZC090667. VC/NVA WORE BLACK PJ'S, KHAKIES & CARRIED PACKS, RIFLES: TM CALLED FM POOR COVERAGE.

3. FLAG DIP

- a. 221100H: TM FOUND 2 H/REOR SITES WITH FIGHTING HOLES VIC AT812788 & AT811789.
- b. 221600H: TM FOUND 2 OLD PONCHOS APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD VIC AT819794.

UNCLASSIFIED

4. CHILI PEPPER

- a. 221330H: TM FOUND 1 OBSERVATION POST VIC AT838642.
- b. 221650H: TM HEARD EST 6-8 VC/NVA MVG VIC AT836647. COMPOKE 1-2 ON STA, COMPOKE SUPPRESSED FIRE WITH UNK RES.

5. IPSWICH

- a. 221100H: TM FOUND WELL USED TRAIL, 50 LARGE BUNKERS NUMBER OF HATCHES., BRIDGES- 4 LOGS WIRED TOGETHER. ALL BELIEVED TO BE A MONTH OLD. A NUMBER OF SMALL ARTICLES, PACKS, BLANKETS, BLACK PJ'S. BUNKERS COULD HOLD 4-6 PEOPLE, AND 4' OF DIRT ON TOP. BELIEVED TO BE BN SIZE BASE CAMP. VIC ZC105727 & ZC109729.

6. SUNRISE

- a. 221545H: TM FOUND RECENTLY USED TRAIL ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIC ZC135647.

7. FLAKY SNOW

- a. 221615H: TM FOUND 3' TRAIL, RECENTLY USED, RUNNING NE VIC ZC160841.

8. TEA TIME 1MD-56

- a. (LE) 21164CH: TM OBS 4 VC MVG NE, WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND CARRYING PACKS, VIC AT813508. VC MVG OUT OF SIGHT.
- b. 220700H: TM OBS 2 VC MVG ACROSS RIVER, CARRYING PACKS, WEARING BLACK PJ'S. VIC AT829351
- c. 221725H: TM OBS 4 VC/NVA MVG INTO BOON CH., WEARING BLACK TOP & WHITE BOTTOMS VIC AT826501. CALLED FM NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

UNCLASSIFIED

9. WEST ORANGE 1MD-57

- a. 212130H: (LE) TM HEARD APROX 4 VC/NVA VEC AT828450. CALLED FM, EXCT.
- b. 212240H: (LE) TM HEARD VOICES VIC AT817453 & AT829458. NEG FM DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.
- c. 221149H: VC/NVA FIRED AT TM POS & AT8146/INSERTING PONY TEAM, VIC AT805454. NEG FM DUE TO CHECK FIRE.

10. LUNCH MEAT 1MD-59

- a. 212250H: (LE) TM HEARD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF POS. SHOT ILLUM, OBS 3 VC/NVA ABOUT 35 METERS OUT. VIC AT836826.

11. BURLAP 1MD-58

- a. 211400H: (LE) TM FOUND TRAIL 3' WIDE, HEAVY USE, BUT NOT RECENTLY, VIC ZC202707.

12. NIGHT SCHOLAR 1MD-55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- a. 220815H: TM OBS 2VC/MVG INTO BUNKER, WEARING BLACK PJ'S, PACKS & RIFLES. VIC AT988526. COWPOKE 7 SUPPRESSED FIRE.
- b. 221050H: TM OBS 4 VC/MVG WEARING BLACK PJ'S, PACKS & RIFLES, VC/NVA MVG INTO TRELLINE VIC BT013520.
- c. 221140H: TM OBS 6 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S, PACKS & RIFLES, MVG INTO TRELLINE VIC BT013520. TM CALLED FM, EXCI.
- d. 221520H: TM OBS 8 VC/NVA MVG INTO/HOOTCH, WEARING KHAKIS, PACKS & RIFLES, VIC AT996543. TM CALLED FM, EXCI, HOOTCH DESTROYED.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. BURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. LUNCH MEAT (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. TEA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(19 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. IPSWICH (10 MEN) VIC ZC1072
7. BEECHNUT (8 MEN) VIC AT8175
8. REWARD MONEY (9 MEN) VIC ZC1065
9. FLAG DIP (6 MEN) VIC AT8179
10. FLAKEY SNOW (9 MEN) VIC ZC1684
11. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1385
12. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) VIC AT8787
13. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) VIC ZC1060
14. SUNRISE (7 MEN) VIC ZC1364
15. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) VIC ZC1769
16. BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) VIC ZC2159
17. YOUTH (8 MEN) VIC AT8066
18. CHILI PEPPER (7 MEN) VIC AT8364

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. MOOSE PEAK (9 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1086; LR ZC1484)
2. AUNT MABLE (7 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1669; LR ZC1866)
3. TEXAS PETE (9 MEN) ON 23 M/R HAVEN (UL ZC2168; LR AT8266)
4. MUSK OX (9 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0759; LR ZC1057)
5. ELF SKIN (8 MEN) ON 23 M/R HAVEN (UL ZC1860; LR ZC2057)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1387; LR ZC1685)
2. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1769; LR ZC2159)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. YOUTH (8 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC2168; LR AT8366)
4. MAD HATTER (8 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0761; LR ZC1057)
5. BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1961; LR ZC2059)

STING RAY REPORTS. NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 220001H TO 222400H MAR 69

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND-BY IN
 SUP HQEN. 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAND-BY STATUS IN DIR SUP
 1ST MAR DIV.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #81-69 220001H TO 222400H MAR 69
 (AN MOA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 3 TEAMS
 OPER AT 3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT CRAZY BONE (8 MEN) AT 221430H VIC ZC1945
2. INSERT OFFSPRING (8 MEN) AT 221440H VIC AT9537
3. EXTRACT REPORT CARD (11 MEN) AT 221125H VIC AT8214

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. PONY TEAM

- a. 221145H: ON INSERT TM TOOK FIRE, FROM MORE THAN 3
 VC/NVA. VIC AT812447. RES, 1 USMC KIA & 1 VC/NVA KIA.
 TM EVAC.

2. DUBLIN CITY

- a. 221330H: ON INSERT HELO TOOK AUTO FIRE FROM (EST) 4-5
 VC/NVA ON LZ. VIC AT933414. INSERT ABORTED, NO USMC
 CASUAL.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. DUBLIN CITY (CONT)

b. 221500H: ON INSERT HELO TOOK HEAVY FIRE, INSERT
ABORTED, VIC AT942419. NEG USMC CASUAL.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) VIC AT8337
2. OFFSPRING (8 MEN) VIC ET9537
3. CRAZY BONE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1945

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9142;
LR AT9539)
2. INSERT HUNT CLUB (8 MEN) ON 23 M/R HAVEN (UL ZC2045; LR
AT8142)
3. INSERT THIRD ROUND "A" (8 MEN) ON 23 M/R HAVEN (UL AT8737;
LR AT9034)
4. INSERT THIRD ROUND "B" (8 MEN) ON 23 M/R HAVEN (UL AT9346;
LR AT9643)
5. INSERT MAYFLY (6 MEN) ON 23 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044; LR ZC1294)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS- NONESTING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST FORCE RICON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMENCE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RICON CO (REAR AREA) 220001H TO 222400H MAR 69

NONI

GP-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF INTEREST

FROM: OG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: OG VII MAF DNG RVN

INFO: OG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

OG FIRST INF DIV DNG RVN

OG AMERICAN DIV CHU LAI RVN

OG 101ST ABN DIV OCE RVN

FIRST MAR AN HOA RVN

SEVENTH MAR DIV RVN

EIGHTH MAR DIV RVN

TWENTY-SEVEN MAR DIV RVN

INFO 16 DNG RVN

CO. "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RECON BN

AG/S, C-2

PROCEEDING

ACTION O

INFO PP

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST RECON BN SET REE #82-69 23000H TO 232400H MAR 1969 (U) (DI NANG)

E (G) OF 51 OTHER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 3 TEAMS OPER AT 23 LOC WITHIN

FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-6's, 2 UH-1's GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT HUSK OX (9 MEN) AT 231600H VIC Z01060

2. INSERT RED SKIN (8 MEN) AT 231630H VIC Z02159

3. INSERT TEXAS BEE (9 MEN) AT 231720H VIC AT8066

4. EXTRACT MAD MATTER (8 MEN) AT 231600H VIC Z01060

5. EXTRACT BIG FLOWER (9 MEN) AT 231640H VIC Z02159

6. EXTRACT YOUTH (8 MEN) AT 231720H VIC AT8066

7. INSERT OF MOOSE PEAK & AUNT MABLE AN EXTRACT OF GOOD CHARGER & ROCK

RESCHEDULED FOR 24 MAR DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER

131525Z
1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P. SIGNINGS & COMMENTS

1. IPSWICH

a. 230745H: TM OBS 15-20 VC/INA ING ST ON TRAIL, WEARING KILAKES, BLACK PJ'S, CARRYING PACKS, RIFLES, GEAR BELTS AND HELMETS. VIO Z0103719.

b. 230900H: TM HATE GOLF WITH 15-20 VC/INA VIO Z0103722. VC/INA WORE KILAKES & BLACK PJ'S, PACKS & RIFLES. HEAD COLD 6-3 SUPPRESSED FIRE, TM CAPTURED FOOD PACK WITH 40 LBS OF RICE. DIFFERENCES, HED KET. TEAM CONTINUED MIST

UNCLASSIFIED

2. FLAG HUP

a. 230800H: TM FOUND 2' WIDE TRAIL RUNNING NW VIO AT819794.

b. 230915H: TM FOUND HARBOR SIDE APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD VIO AT822794. BELIEVED TO BE 60 SIZE.

c. 230930H: TM FOUND 2' WIDE TRAIL RUNNING WEST VIO AT822794.

3. REWARD HONEY

a. 230840H: 40 (HEAD COLD 6-3) OBS SMALL WIDE BRIDGE VIO Z0095660. JUST BRIDGE.

b. 230900H: HEAD COLD 6-3 OBS FIGHTING HOMES & WELL USED TRAIL VIO Z0087664.

c. 231240H: TM HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT, SOUNDS LIKE H-1 VIO Z0097657.

d. 231555H: TM HEARD 4 SHOTS IN IMMEDIATE VIO.

4. BIG FLOPER

a. 231220H: TM HEARD 4 SHOTS, BELIEVED TO BE SIGNAL SHOTS VIO Z0197590.

b. 231400H: TM HEARD 4 SHOTS & 2 AUTO BURSTS. VIO Z0199593.

5. PLANKY SHOT

a. 231030H: TM OBS DASH CAMP, EST 150 INA HILLIE AROUND.

INA WORE KILAKES, PACKS, RIFLES & GEAR BELTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TH OBS, 2 14-16, 3x62mm MORTARS, ROCKET TUBES, 3-4 UNKNOWN
 TYPE RIFLES, 15-20 BUNKERS, 20-30 CAS : OF AMMO. MORTARS AND ROCKETS
 SET TO FIRE IN A NORTHEAST DIRECTION. COMPOK 1-3 ON SEA.

6. NIGHT SCHOLAR LHD-55

a. (IN) 222300H: TH OBS 2 LIGHTS ING WEST VIC AT 986503

b. 230931H: 7 WOMEN AND 3 CHILDREN APPROACHED TH POS VIC DT003500,
 WAVING LHD-JEVAC FOR CHILDREN. TWO HAD THE BERNAL BLEEDING, 1 SICK,
 HOSTAGE 2-0 COMPLETED EVAC.

c. 231637H: TH OBS 4 INVA/VC ING EAST ON TRAIL, ^{AT} WEARING CARRY WEIL, PACKS
 RIFLES. CALLED FM, "XOL", DIFF TO OBS TARGET DUE TO BIRTHDAY GRASS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~1. PARROT LOCATIONS.

1. BURIAT (2 TEAMS) (18 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. BUSH HAT (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT8302
3. FRA TERN (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. H. STICH (10 MEN) VIC ZC1172
7. BUSH HAT (8 MEN) VIC AT8074
8. EDWARD ROMLEY (9 MEN) VIC ZC
9. FLAG HAT (6 MEN) VIC AT8379
10. FIATKY SHOT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1684
11. ROCK HAT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1385
12. BARRY SHELL (8 MEN) VIC AT8367
13. HUSK OK (9 MEN) VIC (ZC0959)
14. SURPRISE (7 MEN) VIC ZC1463
15. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) VIC ZC1769
16. BIF SKIN (8 MEN) VIC (ZC2159)
17. TEXAS PINE (9 MEN) VIC AT8067
18. CHILL PAPER (7 MEN) VIC ZC8464

UNCLASSIFIED

14. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. GRIM KNAPER (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9852; IR H0050)
2. GUNNERY JAM (8 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8166; IR AT8464)
3. MOST PEAK (9 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1686; IR ZC1484)
4. AUNT MABEL (7 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1669; IR ZC1666)

15. PLANNED EXTRACTS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9852; IR H0050)
2. CHILL PAPER (7 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8365; IR AT8663)
3. ROCK HAT (9 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1387; IR ZC1685)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01671; IR Z01968)

SETH RAY REPORTS: NONE

FIRST RECON ON DAILY SETH RAY RECAP: COMPLETE 0

THIRTYFIVE 0

CONTINU: 5

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 23000H TO 232400H MAR 1969.

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAB BY IN SUP HQN.

1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO ON STAB BY STAB US IN DIR SUP 1ST MARDIV

NOTE #1. COSSACK PARA (SOY REL)

a. 230930H TO 231200H: NOG IFS

FIRST FORM NEXON CO (REXIN) SET REF #02-69 23000H TO 232400H MAR 1969

(AN HQA)

II. OF 11 OTHER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS ON AT 5 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1H GUNSHIPS WILL)

1. INSERT DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) AT 231430H VIO AT9239

2. INSERT HUNT CLUB (8 MEN) AT 231600H VIO AT7943

B. SIGNALLERS & CONTACTS - NONE

C. PAROL LOCATIONS

1. PURPLE SHOW (6 MEN) VIO AT8337

2. DUBLIN CITY (7 MEN) VIO AT9239

3. GTSERING (8 MEN) VIO AT9536

4. HUNT CLUB (8 MEN) VIO AT7943

5. CRAZY BOON (8 MEN) VIO Z01946

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT THIRD ROUND (7 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8737; IR AT9037)

2. INSERT THIRD ROUND "A" (6 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9346; IR AT9643)

3. INSERT THIRD ROUND "B" (8 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01838; IR Z02136)

4. INSERT REPORT CARD (8 MEN) ON 24 MAR HAVEN (UL

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PLANNED MANEUVERS - NONE

SEVEN DAY RECESSES - NONE

FIRST FORCE REGIMENT GO DAILY SPRING RAY ROAD; CONTINUE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ADMINISTRATIVE FIRST FORCE REGIMENT GO (REAR AREA) 23000H TO 232400H MAR 1969.

HQST

CM-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
OF IMMEDIATE*D. Whittingham*
DRAFTED

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN
 TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN
 CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 CG AMBICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
 CG 101ST ABN DIV CEB RVN
 FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN
 SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN
 MAR 16 DNG RVN
 CO. "C" FIFTH SFGR DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

[Signature]
RELEASED

AC/S, C-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO PT

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #83-69 240001H TO 242400H MAR 1969 (U)
 (DA HANG)

I.(C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 32 TEAMS OPER AT 24 LOC
 WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS
 UTILIZED)

1. INSERT MOOSE PEAK (9 MEN) AT 241115H VIC ZC1385
2. INSERT CHERRY JAM (8 MEN) AT 241140H VIC AT8464
3. INSERT AUNT MABLE (7 MEN) AT 241155H VIC ZC1669
4. INSERT GRIM REAPER (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) AT 241240H
 VIC AT9850
5. EXTRACT ROCK MAT (9 MEN) AT 241115H VIC ZC1385

241520

3275
3276~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. EXTRACT CHILI PEPPER (7 MEN) AT 241140H VIC AT0464
7. EXTRACT GOOD CHARGER (9 MEN) AT 241155H VIC ZC1669
8. EXTRACT NIGHT SCHOLAR (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) AT 241240H
VIC AT9850
9. EXTRACTION OF BURLAP RESCHEDULED. CONTINGENT ON RELIEF
OF POSITION BY 7TH MARINES.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. FLAG DIP

- a. 240930H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE WITH CERATION
CALS, LONG RAY TAPER. VIC AT8327. BELIEVED
TO BE CO. SIZE, NOT USED IN APPROX 3 MONTHS.

UNCLASSIFIED

2. IPSWICH

- a. 241515H: TM FOUND CHILD ON TRAIL, DRESSED IN
SHIRT & TOWEL, APPROX 5 YEARS OLD, VIC ZC110729.
BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN THERE 5-6 DAYS, TM
HEARD CHILD AT SAME POSITION AND COM MSN.

3. CHILI PEPPER L-MD 60

- a. 241620H: TM OBS 6 CIVILIANS APPROACHING
THEIR LOS, WEARING MIXED IJ'S, COOLIE HATS.
TM FIRED WARNING SHOTS, CIVILIANS RETURN TO
VILLAGE. VIC AT987509.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. DURLAP (2 TEAMS)(18 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. LUNCHILAS (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. TIA TIME (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS)(23 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. GRIM REAPER (3 TEAMS)(24 MEN) VIC AT9050
6. IPSWICH (10 MEN) VIC ZC1072
7. FENCH NUT (8 MEN) VIC AT8074
8. REWARD MONEY (9 MEN) VIC ZC1065
9. FLAG DIP (6 MEN) VIC AT8379
10. FLAKEY SNOW (9 MEN) VIC ZC1684
11. MOOSE FLAK (9 MEN) VIC ZC1385
12. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) VIC AT8987
13. MUSK OX (9 MEN) VIC ZC0759
14. SUNRISE (7 MEN) VIC ZC1464
15. AUNT LABEL (7 MEN) VIC ZC1668
16. BLF SKIN (8 MEN) VIC ZC2059
17. TEXAS PETE (9 MEN) VIC AT8267
18. CHERRY JAM (8 MEN) VIC AT8365

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STONE PIT (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1074; LR ZC 1272)
2. AVERAGE (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1274; LR ZC 1472)
3. NIGHT COVER (9 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN(UL AT8658; LR AT8757)
4. DESKWORK (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL AT7953; LR AT8052)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. RICE REISVILS (7 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8181;
AT8179)

6. EAST DIX (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0968; LR
ZC1165)

7. DAVIN RUPPEL (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0569;
LR ZC0967)

8. YOUTH (7 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8178; LR AT8375)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. HISSICH (10 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1074; LR ZC1271)

2. TBA TIE (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL AT
7953; LR AT8052)

3. FLAG DIP (6 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8181; LR AT8179)

4. REWARD MONEY (9 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC0969;
LR ZC1165)

5. BEECH HUT (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT
8273)

6. FLICKY SHOW (9 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1585;
LR ZC1983)

UNCLASSIFIED

STAG DIV REPORTS

A. IND-55

A. IND-60

B. TIE

B. CONF

C. AT9850

C. AT9850

D. NIGHT SCHOLAR/09 MAR/46. D. CRIM REAPER/21 MAR/46

E. NIGHT SCHOLAR/21 MAR/46. F, F, G, H, I, J, K-FOUR

F. 51

G. 35

H. 9

I. 13 VO WAVE 101

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM 100-10 DAILY TROOP RPT RCM: COMBINE 1

TERMINATE 1

CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 24000H TO 242400H MAR 69

A. DUE TO SET CONDITION 2, 1 PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED

IN SET AREA. 1 PROVISIONAL REAR CO ON STAB BY STATUS IN

1ST MAR DIV.

FIRST REAR BLOC CO (REAR) SIT RPT #83-69 24000H TO 242400H MAR 69

(AN HQ)

TIL OF 11 000H VIC 1 9545 IN DIR SUP 5TH MFT THERM AN 6 THERM

ONLY AT 6 LOC.

A. REINFORCEMENTS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. REINFORCEMENT ROUND "A" (7 MEN) AT 241130H VIC

AT8834

2. INSERT THIRD ROUND "B" (6 MEN) AT 241230H VIC AT9344-

3. EXTRACT OFFSIRING (9 MEN) AT 241540H VIC AT9536

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. OFFSIRING

a. 240930H: TM OBS 10 VC/NVA MFG VIST ON TRAIL.

VIC AT954365. WEARING MIX CLOTHING, PACKS & RIFLES.

b. 241030H: TM OBS 2 VC/NVA MFG WEST ON TRAIL,

WEARING MIX CLOTHING, PACKS & RIFLES, 1 HAD HELMET. VIC AT954365.

2. TRAIL CLUE

a. 241200H: TM OBS BLOOD SPOCK & FOOT PRINTS

BY SET AREA. VIC AT794425.

3. (CONT) OFFSIRING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

a. 240030H: TM OBS 4 NVA MOVING 1/ST ON TRAIL,
TM SGT ALDUSH, FLS, 3 NVA KIA, 1 NVA WIA,
VIC AT951365. NEG USMC CASUAL.

4. THIRD ROUND "A"

a. 241840H: TM OBS 100 NVA MVC NORTH ON TRAIL,
WEARING GREEN UTILITIES & KHAKIS, PACKS &
RIFLES. VIC AT886355. CALL FM UNABLE TO OBS.
NVA ALSO CARRIED MORTAR TUBES.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. THIRD ROUND "A" (7 MEN) VIC AT8834
2. THIRD ROUND "E" (6 MEN) VIC AT9345
3. HUNT CLUB (7 MEN) VIC AT7943
4. TUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) VIC AT8337
5. CRAZY EONE (7 MEN) VIC ZC1947
6. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC AT9340

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT THIRD ROUND "C" (6 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN
(UL ZC1838; LR ZC2136)
2. INSERT PONY TEAM (6 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1424;
LR ZC1739)
3. INSERT TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1751;
LR ZC2048)
4. INSERT TRAILER PARK "2" (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN
(UL BT0049; LR BT0346)
5. INSERT MAY LY (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1044;
LR ZC1242)
6. INSERT STEEL RIM (8 MEN) ON 25 MAR HAVEN (UL BT0218;
LR BT0346)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LR AT8537)

B. PLANNED EXTRACTS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. EXTRACT CRAZY BONE (7 MEM) ON 25 MAR HAVIN (UL ZC1870;

LR ZC2115)

STING RAY REPORTS : NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTION 1ST FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 240001H TO 242400H

MAR 1969

NONE

CP-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAR DIV RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AIRBORNE DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CUE RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

EIGHTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

GO "C" FIFTH SEGA DNG RVN

David M. H. H. H.
DRAFTER
S

FIRST RECON BN

M. H. H. H.
RELEASER

AO/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAR FOR CG

FIRST RECON BN SET REF #84-69 25000H TO 252400H MAR 1969 (DA NAME) (U)

1. (C) OF 51 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 33 TEAMS OPER AT 26 LOS WITHIN
FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTION. (2 OH-46's, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTILIZED)

1. INSERT FAST DAY (7 MEN) AT 251045H VIO Z01065
2. INSERT LATIN REBEL (8 MEN) AT 251045H VIO Z01065
3. INSERT STONE PTF (8 MEN) AT 251055H VIO Z01072
4. INSERT AVERAGE (8 MEN) AT 251055H VIO Z01072
5. INSERT DESKWORK (2 TEAMS)(17 MEN) AT 251145H VIO AT7952
6. INSERT NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) AT 251215H VIO AT8757 (BY TRUCK)
7. INSERT RICE KRISPES (7 MEN) AT 251335H VIO AT8379

251455Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. EXTRACT REWARD MONEY (9 MEN) AT 251045H VIC ZC1065
9. EXTRACT IPSWICH (10 MEN) AT 251055H VIC ZC1072
10. EXTRACT TLE TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) AT 251115H VIC
AT7952
11. EXTRACT FLAG DIP (9 MEN) AT 251350H VIC AT8379
12. EXTRACT FLAKEY SNOW (9 MEN) AT 251415H VIC ZC1584
13. INSERT OF YOUTH, EXTRACT OF BEECH NUT RESCHED 26
MAR. DUE TO ILLNESS OF 3 TEAM MEMBERS.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

1. MOOSE PEAK

- a. 251015H: TM FOUND TRL RNC WEST ALONG RIV
FROM VIC ZC133847 TO ZC136847. TM FOUND
ELEPHANT DROPPINGS APPROX 2 WKS OLD, TORN
PONCHO AND PIECES OF PLASTIC.

2. GRIM REAPER 1MD-60

- b. 251530H: TM OBS 1 VC/NVA MVG N-S
VC/NVA WORE BPJ'S, CARRIED PACK, MVD OUT OF
OBSN BEFORE FM COULD BE CALLED.

UNCLASSIFIED

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. BURLAP (2 TEAMS) (18 MEN) VIC ZC2070
2. LUNCHMEAT (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. DESKWORK (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT 7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. GRIM REAPER (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT 9850
6. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIC ZC1173
7. BEECHNUT (8 MEN) VIC AT8074
8. FAST D/Y (7 MEN) VIC ZC1065
9. RICE KRISPIES (7 MEN) VIC AT8379

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10. MOOSE PEAK (9 MEN) VIC ZC1284

11. PATTY SHELL (8 MEN) VIC AT8987

12. MUST OX (9 MEN) VIC ZC0858

13. SUNRISE (7 MEN) VIC ZC1364

14. AUNT MABLE (7 MEN) VIC ZC1667

15. ELF SKIN (8 MEN) VIC ZC2058

16. TEXAS PETE (8 MEN) VIC AT8267

17. CHERRY JAM (8 MEN) VIC AT8365

18. LATIN REBEL (8 MEN) VIC ZC0867

19. AVERAGE (8 MEN) VIC ZC1273

20. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8875

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ROCK HAT (9 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC8789; LR ZC9086)

2. YOUTH (7 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8178; LR AT8375)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. BEECH NUT (8 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8077; LR AT8273)

2. SUNRISE (7 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1365; LR ZC1662)

3. BURLAP (2 TEAMS) (18 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1971;

LR ZC2168)

STING RAY REPORTS

A. IMD-56

B. TERM

C. AT7952

D. TEAMTIME/11 MAR/46

E. TEAMTIME/25 MAR/46

F. 28

G. 13

A. IMD-61

B. COMM

C. AT7952

D. DESKWORK/25 MAR/46

E, F, G, H, I, J, K, --N/A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I. 1

J. NONE

K. NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE

TERMINATE

CONTINUE

4

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 250001H TO 252400H MAR 1969

A. DUE TO SIT CONDITION 2, 1 ILT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN SUP HQBN. 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY ON STAND BY STATUS IN DIR SUP 1ST MAR (DIV. REG.)

NOTE #1: 250945H: 1 DIVING TM DPRT 1ST RECON BN AREA IN SUP 1ST MAR (DIV. REG.)

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT #84-69 250001H TO 252400H MAR 1969 (AN HOA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 6 TEAMS OPER AT 6 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTATIONS (2 CH-46's, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT THIRD ROUND (9 MEN) AT 251100H ZC1936
2. EXTRACT CRAZY BONE (7 MEN) AT 251614H VIC ZC1947

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. HUNT CLUB

- a. 251000H: TM FOUND CAVE ENTRANCE, 4' X 2' .
6' HIGH, 10' LONG, 7' WIDE, MAN MADE, NOT USED RECENTLY. VIC AT804439.

2. PONY TEAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

251710H: ON ATTEMPTED INSERT OF TM, HELLO CAME UNDER HEAVY
VOLUME OF SHIL-AUTO FIRE, VIC 2244411. INSERT ABORDED,
DUE TO GROUND FIRE.

3. THIRD ROUND "A"

251710H: TM OBS 26 VO/HWA ING NORTH ON TRAIL, WEARING
KHAKIES & BLACK PJ'S, CARRYING PACKS & 4 RIFLES. TIL
AO & CALLED FM, EXOT, UNABLE TO OBS DUE TO VO/HWA ING INTO
TREE LINE. VIC AT886356.

C. PARCEL LOCATIONS

1. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC AT9339
2. HUNT CLUB (7 MEN) VIC AT7944
3. THIRD ROUND "A" (7 MEN) VIC AT8735
4. THIRD ROUND "B" (6 MEN) VIC AT9444
5. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) VIC AT8337
6. THIRD ROUND "C" (9 MEN) VIC 201936

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. POLYTEAM (6 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL 201442; LR 201739)
2. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL 201751; LR 202048)
3. TRAILER PARK 2 (9 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL AT0049; LR AT0346)
4. MAYFLY (8 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL 201044; LR 201242)
5. SENEAL RIM (6 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8557)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8557)
2. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9142; LR AT9539)
3. HUNT CLUB (7 MEN) ON 26 MAR HAVEN (UL 202045; LR AT8142)

SEAL RAY TRACKS - NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRST FORCE: NCOON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE: NCOON CO (NEAR AREA) 25000H TO 252400H MAR 1969

NOTE:

GR-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF INTEREST

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV ING RVN

TO: CG IIT IAF ING RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR ING RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV OUD IAI RVN

CG 301ST ABN DIV CUE RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HQA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR ING RVN

ELEVENTH MAR ING RVN

TWENTY-SEVENTH MAR ING RVN

THIRTY-ONE SIX ING RVN

CG 10TH SIGA ING RVN

FIRST RECON BN 5

RELEASER

AG/S, G-2

PRESUMED

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IIT IAF FOR CGC

FIRST RECON BN KIT RPT #85-69 260001H TO 262400H MAR 1969 (DA NAME) (U)

1. (U) OF 52 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE 29 TEAMS OPER AT 23 LOC WITHIN FIRST
MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S; 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL.)

1. INSERT ROCK MNT (9 MEN) AT 260946H VIC AT0987
2. INSERT YOUNG (7 MEN) AT 261210H VIC AT0074
3. EXTRACT PATTY STELL (8 MEN) AT 260946H VIC AT0987
4. EXTRACT DEBON NUT (18 MEN) AT 261210H VIC AT0074
5. EXTRACT SUNRISE (7 MEN) AT 261110H VIC 201364
6. EXTRACT DURIAP (2 TEAMS) (10 MEN) AT 261320H VIC 202070
7. EXTRACT MUSK OK (9 MEN) AT 261543H VIC 200850

261410Z
1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)3885-86
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. WHITE COVER

- a. (1E) 251617H: TH OBS 6-10 VILLAGERS ON THE RIVER, VIC AT865524: 1 BOAT AT VIC AT865539, IT HAS BEEN CROSSING THE RIVER WITHOUT GOING ALL THE WAY TO THE BANK, BELIEVED TO BE FISHING. 2 VILLAGERS IN BOAT, WEARING BLACK PJ'S VIC AT869572. 4 BOATS AT VIC AT869572. TH HAS TWO BLIND SPOTS ALONG BANK VIC AT874570 & AT870572.

2. AUNT MABLE

- a. (1E) 251400H: TH FOUND COMPANY SIZE BASE CAMP VIC 20164683. APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD, BASE CAMP HAD BEEN COMPLETELY DESTROYED BY ARTILLERY. TH FOUND 1 BEAR TRAP & COOKING UTENSILES

3. HUNK OX

- a. 260845H: TH HEARD DOG BARKING VIC 20084589.
 b. 261430H: TH MADE CONTACT WITH 3 VC/NVA WHILE CHECKING OUT A HOOKER AT VIC 20086582. VC/NVA WERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS, PACKS & RIFLES. TH CAPTURED 1 VC/NVA (EVAC) LATER DIED, PERSONAL PAPERS, PACK, 25 LBS OF RICE, HAMMOCK, 3 BATTLE CAPS, AND FUSES. COMPOKE 19 ON STA. TH EXTRACTED BY PEACH BUSH.

UNCLASSIFIED

4. TEXAS PETE

- a. 261120H: TH HEARD RIFLE SHOTS ALL MORNING, BELIEVED TO BE AK-47, VIC AT841675.

5. CHERRY JAM

- a. 261200H: TH HEARD 2 RIFLE SHOTS, VIC AT825645.

6. AVERAGE

- a. 261345H: TH OBS 3 NVA INC NORTHWEST ON TRAIL, VIC 20123728. NVA CARRIED GART BELTS, 2 AK-47, & 1 SES. CALLED FM, INC OBS DUE TO IVY FOLIAGE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
7. EAST DAY

- a. 261200H: TM FOUND 1 HATROCK & POINTED HANGING BETWEEN TREES
ALONGSIDE TRAIL, VIC Z0114657. TRAIL NOT USED RECENTLY.
- b. 261213H: TM FOUND 1 HUMAN SKELETON & 1 IVA CARBEN, VIC
Z0114667.
- c. 261345H: TM FOUND 10-15 TWO LAM FIGHTING HOLES, 6' LONG,
3' WIDE & 5' DEEP. VIC Z0118654. APROX 2 MONTHS OLD.
- d. 261440H: TM FOUND BURIED OUT BASE CAMP VIC Z0119654.
7 HOOTHES & 7 TUNNELS DESTROYED.
- e. 261600H: TM FOUND 1 MARKER POINTING NORTHEAST, VIC Z0120652.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. LUNCHHEAT (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT8392
2. DISKWORK (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
3. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT8245
4. GRIM REAPER (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9850
5. ~~SUGAR PEE (8 MEN) VIC Z03073~~
6. ~~LOVE (7 MEN) VIC AT8075~~
7. PAST DAY (7 MEN) VIC Z01264
8. ~~RICE KRISPIES (7 MEN) VIC AT8279~~
9. ~~HOOSE PHAK (9 MEN) VIC A01485~~
10. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) VIC AT8987
11. ~~AUNT MABLE (7 MEN) VIC Z01667~~
12. ~~SELF SELL (8 MEN) VIC Z02058~~
13. ~~TEXAS PEE (8 MEN) VIC A02267~~
14. ~~CHERRY JAM (8 MEN) VIC AT8364~~
15. ~~LATIN HENRI (8 MEN) VIC Z00767~~
16. ~~AVERAGE (8 MEN) VIC Z01272~~
17. ~~HIGH COVER (8 MEN) VIC AT8857~~
18. ~~COSSACK "ROMEO" (RADIO RELAY) VIC Z02070~~

D. PLACED INSERTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DETROIT TIGERS (6 MEN) ON 27 MAR HAVEN (UL AT1985; IR AT8103)
2. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) ON 27 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8090; IR AT8387)

E. PLACED EXTRACTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. ELF SKIN (8 MEN) ON 27 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01860; IR Z02057)
2. TEXAS PEE (8 MEN) ON 27 MAR HAVEN (UL AT2168; IR AT8466)

SPRING DAY REPORTS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C. RECON.

D. 222070

E. BUREAU/19 MAR/53

F. BUREAU/26 MAR/46

G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N/A

FIRST RECON BN DAILY SPRING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 1

CONTINUE 3

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 260000H TO 262400H MAR 1969

A. 1 PTB SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQBN. 1 PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY ON STAND BY STATUS IN DIR SUP 1ST MAR DIV.

NOTE: 261400H: 1 MOVING TH REIN TO 1ST RECON BN AREA. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SET MPT #85-69 260000H TO 262400H MAR 1969 (AN HQA)

NO. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAINTENANCE ARE 6 TEAMS OPER AT 6 LOC.

A. INS RECON & EXTRACTIONS (2-OL-46'S, 2-UL-LE GUNSHIPS UTIL.)

1. INSERT REPORT CARD (10 MEN) AT 261325H VIC AT8135
2. INSERT TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) AT 261445H VIC 201750
3. INSERT TRAILER PARK "2" (9 MEN) AT 261530H VIC DT0146
4. INSERT BRIT L RM (6 MEN) AT 261500H VIC AT8337
5. EXTRACT THIRD ROUND "B" (6 MEN) AT 261200H VIC AT9444
6. EXTRACT HUNT CLUB (7 MEN) AT 261325H VIC AT7944
7. EXTRACT DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) AT 261355H VIC AT4339
8. EXTRACT PUPPET SHOW (6 MEN) AT 261500H VIC AT8337

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT

THIRD ROUND "B"

- a. 261200H: TH MADE CONTACT WITH 5 IVA WEARING GR. UEL. WITH FULL EQUIP, VIC AT9444. TH KILLED 3 OF THE ENEMY AND CAPTURED 2.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONT'D

1. AS TH WAS EXTRACTED 2 VO/NVA WERE KILLED. RESULTS: 5 VO/NVA KIA, NEG USID CASUALTIES.

2. TRAILER PARK "2"

a. TH HEARD UNKNOWN TYPE RD. PASS OVER THEIR POS FROM 90 DEGREES GRID UNKNOWN, VIC BT0146

3. TRAILER PARK

a. TH FOUND ONE VERY OLD HORN TYPE BUNKER 10 FOOT LONG AND 4 FOOT WIDE, VIC Z01750.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SALUTATIONS "A" V VIC AT8337 (RADIO RELAY)
2. SALUTATION "B" VIC Z01433 (RADIO RELAY)
3. SHELTER RIM (6 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. REPORT CARD (10 MEN) VIC AT8331
5. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) VIC Z01850
6. TRAILER PARK "2" (9 MEN) VIC BT0146
7. THIRD ROUND "A" (7 MEN) VIC AT8735
8. THIRD ROUND "C" (9 MEN) VIC Z01836

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (NONE)E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (NONE)

SPRING RAY REPORTS--NONE

FIRST FORCE REGION CO DAILY SPRING RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE REGION CO (REAR AREA 26000H TO 262400H MAR 1969)

RCM

GP-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU DAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV OE: RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

CG "C" STGA DNG RVN

FIRST REGION BN

RELEASER

AG/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR CGC

FIRST REGION BN SET RPT #06-69 270001H TO 272400H MAR 1969 (DA HANG) (U)

2. (6) OF 52 OPER REGION TEAMS THERE 28 TEAMS OVER AT 22 LOC WITHIN
FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-46'S: 2 UN-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL.)

1. INSERT LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) AT 271100H VIO AT0107
2. INSERT DETROIT TIGERS (6 MEN) AT 271150H VIO AT0084
3. EXTRACT ELF SKIN (8 MEN) AT 271215H VIO 202057
4. EXTRACT TEXAS PETE (3 MEN) AT 271225H VIO AT0367

D. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

1. AVERAGE

a. 270845H: TH MADE CHANCE CONTACT, 1 IVA PICKING

GORN VIO 20125720. IVA WORE KILAKIS, HAD REG GEAR.

RES 1 IVA KIA. TH GBT EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET

COMFIELD PART RES. TH ALSO FD 2-1

271527
1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. LADY'S LEG

- a. 271130H: TH OBS VC/NVA, SETTING ON EDGE OF BERRAN.
VIC AT821878. VC/NVA WORE ISAKLES, CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES.
TH ATTEMPTED PRISONER SNATCH, BUT VC/NVA INV OUT OF AREA.

3. MOOSE PEAK

- a. 271430H: BDA: TH FD NEG PRESENCE OF ENTRY, NEG KIA'S.
TH FOUND 4 POORLY CONST'D BUNKERS, DESTROYED BY FALLEN TREES.
CANOPY APROX 100', UNDER GROWTH 15'-20' HIGH AND THICK.
ALL BUT APROX 3 BODIES LANDED IN TARGET AREA, NEG INDICATED
OF BODIES.

4. BROWN TIGERS

- a. 271200H: TH FOUND 1 TRAIL RUNNING NORTHEAST, THUS TRAIL
USED, 2' WIDE, VIC AT003944.

UNCLASSIFIED

5. CHERRY JAIL

- a. 271500H: TH HEARD RED-JVAC BIRD TAKE HEAVY A-G-A-TH, THUS
AT035640 & AT035650. HQ-THAGT WORKED OVER AREA AS THUS
OUT OF AREA.

6. GREEN REAPER 1ND-60

- a. 271000H: TH SIGHTED 5 NVA RESEING VIC AT034527. NVA 1001
GREEN UNIL, PACKS & RIFLES, CARRIED NO, NOE, CARRIED NO
ONE NVA AFTER ME.
- b. 271025H: TH OBS 41 VC/NVA INV IN GROUP OF 3-4, VIC AT034527.
VC/NVA WORE GREEN UNIL & BLACK PANTS, PACKS & RIFLES.
ALSO OBS 1 NVA, VIC AT013523. CARRIED NO, NOE, CARRIED NO
ONE, BUT NO NVA RIFLES.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. COOSACK RUMBO (2 MEN) VIC ZD2070 (RADIO RELAY)
2. LUNCHMEAT (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT8302
3. DESK/ORK (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. GRIN REAPER (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9050
6. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIC ZD1073
7. YOUTH (7 MEN) VIC AT8176
8. PAST DAY (7 MEN) VIC ZD1365
9. RICE KRISPIES (7 MEN) VIC AT8298
10. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIC AT8100
11. MOOSE PEAK (9 MEN) VIC ZD1584
12. DETROIT TIGERS (6 MEN) VIC AT8083
13. AUNT MABLE (7 MEN) VIC ZD1666
14. CHERRY JAM (8 MEN) VIC AT8365
15. LATIN REBEL (8 MEN) VIC ZD0667
16. AVERAGE (8 MEN) VIC ZD1272
17. NIGHT OWL (8 MEN) VIC AT8657
18. ROCK MT (9 MEN) VIC AT8988

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT DELIVERY BOY (9 MEN) ON 28 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1366; LR ZD1704)
2. INSERT JIG FLOWER (8 MEN) ON 28 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1470; LR ZD1666)
3. INSERT GREY PRINCE (9 MEN) ON 28 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1366; LR ZD2164)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. EXTRACT MOOSE PEAK (9 MEN) ON 28 MAR HAVEN (UL ZD1006; LR ZD1484)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXT. AMT HABLE (7 MEN) ON 28 MAR 1969 (UL 201669; 1R
201666)

SETTING RAY REPORTS-NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY SETTING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 270001H TH 272400H MAR 1969

A. 1 PIE SIZE REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED IN DIRECT SUP HQDN.

NONE #1. 271430H: SECURITY PIE SET UP NIGHT AMBUSH.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SET RPT #06-69 270001H TO 272400H MAR 1969 (AM HQA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 5 TEAMS OPER AT 5 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. EXTRACT REPORT CARD (10 MEN) AT 271600H VIC AT014318.

B. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS.

1. TRAILER PARK

a. 270730H: TH RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM APROX 4-5 VC/IVA
VIC HFO16466. TH CALLED FH, SNIPER FIRE CEASED.

2. REPORT CARD

a. 271335H: TH MADE CONTACT WITH APROX 80VC/IVA VIC AT014318
TH CALLED FH & A/S, 12VC/IVA KIA, 10 VC/IVA KIA. NO
USED CAS.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. SALUTATION "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT0337

2. SALUTATION "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC 201453

3. STEEL RIM (6 MEN) VIC AT0337

4. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) VIC 201049

5. TRAILER PARK 2 (9 MEN) VIC HFO146

6. THIRD ROUND "A" (7 MEN) VIC AT0334

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D. PLANNED INSPECTIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

- E. PLAINED EXTRACTATIONS (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

- STING RAY REPORTS. NONE

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE REGIMENT CO (3 MAR AREA) 270001H TO 272400H MAR 1969

NOTE

GF-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRST CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

SECOND CG III MAF DNG RVN

THIRD CG XXIV CORPS BNU DAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG ALBERTA DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN INFO PP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

THIRTY-THIRD MAR DNG RVN

CG "C" SEAL DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

INTEGRATED

AG/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR CGO

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT #87-69 200000H TO 222000H MAR 1969 (DA NANG) (U)

(O) OF 52 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE 46 TEAMS OPER AT 221000H
WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL.)

1. INSERT BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) AT 280955H VIC ZJ1666
2. INSERT GREY PRINCE (9 MEN) AT 280955H VIC ZJ1666
3. INSERT DELIVERY BOY (9 MEN) AT 281025H VIC ZJ1504
4. EXTRACT AUNT HADLE (7 MEN) AT 280955H VIC ZJ1666
5. EXTRACT MOOSE PEAK (9MEN) AT 281025H VIC ZJ1504

B. STEALTHING & CONTACT.1. DESKWORK (IE)

a. 271930H: TM OBS 9 VC/IVA MVG INTO VILL FROM

HILLS VIC AT0822519 WEARING BLACK PJ'S. TM

CALLED FM, EXPT COULD NOT OBS D

AND DARKNESS. (VC/IVA MVG NAME)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- a. 200530H: TH OBS 1 BQM ON RIVER ING WEST VIC AT069571
2 LARGE BASKETS IN BQM.

3. AVERAGE

- a. 201100H: TH MADE CONTACT WITH 4 NVA VIC 20134720 NVA
WORE KHAKIES, RIFLES AND LIGHT MG. TH INV APPROX 200
METERS FROM AREA AND CALLED AO. AO WORKED OVER AREA
WITH HIS ~~COMPANY~~. RES: 1 NVA KIA IN INITIAL CONTACT
NEG USMC CAS.

4. BIG FLOWER

- a. 201140H: TH FOUND MULTIBIRD ZONE VIC 20150664 ALONG
SIDE OF STREAM.

5. LADY'S MAN

- a. 201130H: TH OBS 4 VO/NVA ING S ON TRAIL VIC AT008098,
WEARING BLACK PJ'S, RIFLE AND CAMBRIDGE BELTS. TH MOVED
OFF TRAIL TO ATTEMPT PRISONER SNATCH. VO/NVA MOVED
OUT OF AREA
- b. 201130H: TH FOUND TRAIL 2' WIDE RUNNING NW-SE VIC
AT008098. TRAIL NOT WELL USED.

UNCLASSIFIED

6. CHERRY JAIL

- a. 201215H: TH FOUND 2' WIDE TRAIL AND TUNNEL AIR HOLE.
TRAIL RUNNING "W-S", AND RECENTLY USED VIC AT034650.
TRAIL LINED WITH PUNJI PITS.

7. GRIM REAPER IND-60

- a. 201030H: TH OBS 4 VO/NVA IN GROUPS OF 2 ING W-E VIC
BT002536 WEARING KHAKIES AND BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS
AND RIFLES. TH CALLED IN EXT UNABLE TO OBS AFTER
MISSION
- b. 201520H: TH OBS 1 VO/NVA ING INFO BUNKER VIC AT000531

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WEARING BLACK PJ'S. TH CALLED IN POOR COVERAGE OF TARGET
UNABLE TO DETERMINE BUNKER DAMAGE.

- c. 201715H TH OBS 11 NVA IN GROUPS OF 3 & 4 IN/3 AROUND
AREA VIC BT013520. NVA WORE BLACK PJ'S, GREEN UTILITY'S
AND CARRIED PACK AND RIFLES. TH CALLED IN EXOT COULD
NOT OBS RES DUE TO HIGH ELEPHANT GRASS.

7. GERRY JAIL (CONT)

- a. 201530H-201745H: TH HEARD APPROX 20 SMALL ARMS FIRES
VIC AT029659. TH BELIEVED THEM TO BE SMALL SHOTS.

8. LATIN REBEL

- c. 201800H: TH FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX ON TRAIL RUNNING
"NW" VIC 20060672. BUNKERS CONNECTED BY TUNNELS JUST
LARGE ENOUGH TO CRAWL THROUGH. BUNKERS CONSTRUCTED
OF LOGS AND DIRT, COVERED WITH THE SAME. LOGS WERE
6' LONG 6" WIDE BUNKERS 4'-6' DEEP, 8' SQUARE. TRAIL
APPROX 2' WIDE, NOT RECENTLY USED.

9. GRIM REAPER (CONT)

- a. 201800H: TH OBS 3 VC/NVA IN/3 AROUND IN GRASS VIC
AC993533. VC/NVA WORE BLACK PJ'S AND GREEN UTIL,
CARRIED PACKS. COMPOSE 3-0 ON STATION, LOST OBS
OF VC/NVA DUE TO DARKNESS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. COG ACK ROTE (2 MEN) VIO ZC2070 (RADIO RELAY)
2. LUNCHMEAT (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIO AT0302
3. DISEN/ORK (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIO AT7952
4. WESS CRANGE (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIO AT0245
5. GRIN REAPER (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIO AT9850
6. STONE PIT (8 MEN) VIO ZC1073
7. YOUTH (7 MEN) VIO/AT0176
8. FAST DAY (7 MEN) VIO Z01365
9. RICE KRISPIES (7 MEN) VIO AT0200
10. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIO AT0189
11. DELIVERY BOY (10 MEN) VIO Z01584
12. ROCK MAT (9 MEN) VIO AT8887
13. IMPROET TIGERS (6 MEN) VIO Z01984
14. BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) VIO Z01566
15. GREY PRINCE (9 MEN) VIO Z01866
16. OMBERT JAM (8 MEN) VIO AT0365
17. LAIN REBEL (8 MEN)
18. AVERAGE (8 MEN) VIO Z01373
19. NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) VIO AT8757

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT PATTY STELL (8 MEN) ON 29 MARCH/AVEN (UL Z00569; IR Z00967)
2. INSERT BEECHMUT (8 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01074; IR Z01272)
3. INSERT MUSK OX (6 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL Z01274; IR Z01472)
4. INSERT DOMIAN (6 MEN) ON 29 MAR (UL AT 0182; IR AT0400)
5. INSERT WAGE EARLER (9 MEN) ON 29 MAR (UL AT 0182; IR AT0400)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. EXTRACT LATEX REBEL (8 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL 200569; IR 200967)
2. EXTRACT STONE PIT (8 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL 201074; IR 201272)
3. EXTRACT AVERAGE (8 MEN) ON 29 MAR (UL 201274; IR 201472)
4. EXTRACT RICE KRISPIES (7 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL AT0181 IR AT 8479)
5. EXTRACT CHERRY JAM (8 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL AT0166; IR AT 8464)
6. EXTRACT NIGHT COVER (8 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL AT0156; IR AT 8457)

STING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY STING RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 24

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 280000H TO 282400H MAR 1969

A. 1 PIT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP H BN.

NOTE #1 SECURITY PIT AIRBUSH RETURNED 280900H WITH NEG RESULTS.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RLIN) SIT RPT #87-69 280000H TO 282400H MAR 1969 (AN NOA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 4 TEAMS AT 4 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS.

1. INSERT OFFSPRING (9 MEN) AT 200910H VIO AT0035
2. EXTRACT THIRD ROUND "A" (7 MEN) AT 200910H VIO AT0035
3. EXTRACT THIRD ROUND "C" (8 MEN) AT 200920H VIO 201936

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS1. TRAILER PARK

a. 281200H: TH FOUND 1 OLD HOECHL, 6' LONG, 3' WIDE VIC
 20192502.

b. 281600H: TH FOUND 1 OLD HOECHL 8' LONG, 5' WIDE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SALUTATION "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8387
2. SALUTATION "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC1453
3. STEEL RIM (6 MEN) VIC AT8337
4. OFFSHORE (9 MEN) VIC AT8735
5. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) VIC ZC1950
6. TRAILER PARK "2" (9 MEN) VIC BT0146

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1946; LR AT7943)
2. MAYDAY (8 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9449; LR AT9746)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL ZC1751; LR ZC2048)
2. TRAILER PARK "2" (9 MEN) ON 29 MAR HAVEN (UL BT0049; IR
BT0346)

SYNCH RAY REPORTS - NONEFIRST FORCE RECON CO DAILY SYNCH RAY RECAP: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ O

TERMINATE O

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ O

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 280000H TO 282400H MAR 1969

NONE

GP-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Q. TRANSMISSION

INFO: 00 FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

INFO: 00 III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: 00 XXIV CORPS MAF DAI RVN

00 FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

00 AIRBORNE DIV CHU IAI RVN

00 101ST AIR DIV CHU RVN

FIFTH MAR DIV DNG RVN

SEVENTH MAR DIV DNG RVN

ELEVENTH MAR DIV DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DIV DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

00 "C" SEGA DNG RVN

ACTION 0

INFO PP

FILE NO. 101-5

M/2, 101-5

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

INFO FOR COC

FIRM ACTION BY SET REF 00-69 290010H TO 292400H MAR 1969 (D. 101-5) (1)

1. (0) OF 52 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 2 TEAMS OPER AT 20 LOS VIE IN
FIRST MAR DIV TACR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTS. (2 CH-46's, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UNIT.)

1. INSERT DUMMIE (6 HEL) AT 291130H VIC AT0280
2. INSERT PARTY SHILL (0 HEL) AT 291210H VIC 200667
3. INSERT LETCH HUT (6 HEL) AT 291255H VIC 291173
4. INSERT HUSK OX (6 HEL) AT 291510H VIC 291373
5. INSERT WAVE CARRIER (9 HEL) AT 291555H VIC 200345
6. EXTRACT HIGH GUNSHIP (7 HEL) AT 291130H VIC 200280
7. EXTRACT LATCH RIDE (8 HEL) AT 291210H VIC 200667

6916358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8. EXTRACT STONE PIT (8 MEN) AT 291255H VIO Z01173
9. EXTRACT AVERAGE (8 MEN) AT 291510H VIO Z01373
10. EXTRACT CHERRY JAN (8 MEN) AT 291555H VIO AT8365
11. EXTRACT NIGHT COVER (7 MEN) AT 291630H VIO AT8757

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS.

1. FAST DAY

- a. 290910H: TM HEARD RIFLE SHOTS PERIODICALLY THROUGH-
OUT MORNING, VIO Z0140632.

2. LATIN REBEL

- a. 291025H: TM HEARD TWO RIFLE SHOTS, VIO Z0061661.

3. PATTY SIELE

- a. 291225H: TM FOUND HARBOR SITE, VIO Z0059675.

2 TUNNELS, 8' LONG, 6' WIDE, RECENTLY USED.

HOLLOW LOG 4' LONG & BRASS GONG 12" DIA. BELIEVED

USED AS A SIGNAL DEVICE. HARBOR SITE LARGE ENOUGH

FOR APPROX 25-30 MEN.

4. DELIVERY BOY (BDA REPORT)

- a. 291430H: TM FOUND NEG SIGNS OF CAS OR KIA, NEG SIGNS
OF BUILT UP AREAS, NEG BOMB CRATERS, BOMB EXPLODED IN
TREES, AREA RIPPED BY SHRAPNEL. CANOPY 60' HIGH, AND
CONSIST OF VINES. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET.

5. WEST ORANGE IMD-37

- a. 282310H: (IE) TM OBS 1 .50 CAL POS FIRING AT AOPT,
VIO AT825532. CALLED FM, COULDN'T OBS, DUE TO DARK-
NESS.

6. DESKWORK IMD-61

- a. 282230H: (IE) TM OBS 3 .50 CAL POS FIRING AT AOPT, VIO
AT834544 & AT825532. TM CALLED FM, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO DARKNESS.

7. HUSB ON

- a. 291645H: TH FOUND TRAIL 4' WIDE, RUNNING 1000', A GOOD
USED, BUT NOT HEAVY. VIC 20130733.
- b. 291600H: TH FOUND TRAIL 3' WIDE, RUNNING 1000', A GOOD
USED. VIC 20137733.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. COSSACK RODEO (2 MEN) VIO Z02070 (RADIO RELAY)
2. LUNCH MEAT (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIO AT8382
3. DOWNTOWN (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIO AT7952
4. WEST ORANGE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIO AT8245
5. GRIM REAPER (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIO AT9050
6. DEMON HUE (6 MEN) VIO Z01173
7. YOUTH (7 MEN) VIO AT8175
8. FAST DAY (7 MEN) VIO Z01365
9. DURLAN (6 MEN) VIO AT8200
10. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) VIO AT8188
11. DELIVERY BOY (10 MEN) VIO Z01583
12. ROCK HUE (9 MEN) VIO AT8786
13. DETROIT TIGERS (6 MEN) VIO Z01983
14. BIG FLOWER (8 MEN) VIO Z01467
15. GREY PRINCE (9 MEN) VIO Z01965
16. WAGE EARNER (9 MEN) VIO AT8365
17. PARTY SHELL (8 MEN) VIO Z00566
18. MUSK OX (6 MEN) VIO Z01372

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT PARTY SHELL (7 MEN) ON 30 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; IR AT9086)
2. INSERT BAGSLAW (7 MEN) ON 30 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8178; IR AT8375)
3. INSERT GRASS ROOT (6 MEN) ON 30 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8174; IR AT8371)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

2. EXTRACT ROCK HUE (9 MEN) ON 30 MAR HAVEN (UL AT8789; IR AT9086)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. EXTRACT YOUTH (7 MEN) ON 30 MAR 1969 (UL 29000H TO 29200H)
 3. EXTRACT FIVE DAY (7 MEN) ON 30 MAR 1969 (UL 29000H TO 29200H)
- 1465)

SEING RAY REPORTS. - NONE

FIRST RECON ON DAILY SEING RAY ROAD: OFFENSE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 4

ANNIVERSARY FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 29000H TO 292400H 1969

A. 1 REP SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIRECT MAR REAR.
 NOTE (L. 291100H: GREY PRINCE, 1 IDC EVAC.

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RET 88-69 29000H TO 292400H 1969

(AM HQ)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DIR SUP 5TH MAR TROOPS ARE 3. COMBAT 1969
 AT 3. 100.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OIL-46'S, 2 UL-11 QUANT. 1969)

1. INSERT MAYFLY (8 MEN) AT 291200H VIC 2967.76
2. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK (9 MEN) AT 290930H VIC 2927.79
3. EXTRACT TRAILER PARK 2 (9 MEN) AT 291000H VIC 2927.79

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. DUBLIN CITY

- a. 291045H: TH RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM THE
 NORTH, VIC 29203435. RELIEVED TO 6-10 VO/IVA,
 TH RETURN TO OIL-46, AND ABANDONED INSERT.
- b. 291325H: TH RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AREA
 6-10 VO/IVA, VIC 29203451. TH ABANDONED INSERT.

C. PARCEL LOCATIONS

1. SALUTATION "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC 290337
2. SALUTATION "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC 291453

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. STEEL RIM (6 MEN) VIO AT0337

4. OFFSPRING (7 MEN) VIO AT0736

5. MAYFLY (7 MEN) VIO AT9646

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) ON 30 MAR HAVEN (UL 201946; IR AT7943)

2. HIERLING (9 MEN) ON 30 MAR HAVEN (UL 201631; IR 202020)

3. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 30 MAR HAVEN (UL AT9641; IR AT9938)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. - NONESTING RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST FORCE REGION CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

SCIENCE

0

TOP SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE REGION CO (REAR AREA) 290001H TO 292400H MAR 1969

NOTE #1. MAYFLY, 1 IDO EVAC.

GP-4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN

CG AIR RICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN

CG 101ST ABN DIV GTE RVN ACTION O

FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN INFO IP

SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN

EIGHTH MAR DNG RVN

TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN

MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN

GO. "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR CGC

FIRST REGON DIV SET RPT #09-69 300001H TO 302400H MAR 1969 (DA HANG) (U)

1. (c) OF 52 OPER REGON TEAMS THERE ARE 24 TEAMS OPER AT 18 LOC WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 OIL-46'S; 2 UH-1E OUTSIPS UNIL)

1. INSERT PATTY STELL (7 MEN) AT 301005H VIC A80706

2. INSERT BAGSIA' (8 MEN) AT 301020H VIC A80175

3. EXTRACT ROCK MAF (9 MEN) AT 301005H VIC A80706

4. EXTRACT YOUTH (7 MEN) AT 301020H VIC A80175

5. EXTRACT FAST DAY (7 MEN) AT 301145H VIC 201366

6. EXTRACT DATE PALM (7 MEN) AT 301450H VIC 201473

7. INSERT CHASE BOAT (6 MEN) AT 30 MAR VIC 208273

RESCHEDULED UNTIL 31 MAR DUE TO WEATHER.

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT.

FIRST REGON DIV

RELEASES

AG/S, G-2

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MARDI 2100/469/67

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1. WEST QUANG 1MD-60 (1E)

a. 291015H: TM OBS 25VO/IVA MWG IN GROUPS OF 2-3 ACROSS RIVER IN E-W DIRECTION VIC DT014521 WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS AND BLACK PJ'S WITH PACK AND RIFLES. TM CALLED FM, CAME NOW GIVEN UNTIL AFTER DARK. TM CANCELLED MISSION.

2. DESKWORK 1MD-61 (1E)

a. 291910H: TM OBS ONE BOAT, WITH 2 VO IN IT MWG E-W ON RIVER VIC AT030550 WEARING BLACK PJ'S. TM CALLED FM FOR CLEARANCE DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

3. WEST QUANG 1MD-57 (1E)

a. 291035H: TM OBS 8 VO/IVA MWG W-E ALONG FOOT TRAIL VIC AT023467 WEARING GRAY KHAKIES & BLACK PJ'S WITH PACKS & RIFLES. TM CALLED FM: RES: (1) SECONDARY EXPLOSION, BRIGHT REDDISH ORANGE IN COLOR 15' HIGH AND (1) BUNKER DESTROYED. TM UNABLE TO OBS VO/IVA AFTER MISSION, VO/IVA RAN INTO TREE LINE. ARMY WAS ALSO FIRED INTO THE LINE.

UNCLASSIFIED

4. DENG PAH (1E)

a. 292145H: TM HEARD BEATING AND HAUNTING OF INFANTRY VIC ZU137743. DUE TO TEAM'S POSITION AND VERY POOR OBS ING TM WAS CALLED.

5. REPORT CARD (1E)

a. 291945H: TM OBS 5-7 CAMPFIRES VIC AT053653. TM CALLED FM, COULD NOT OBS RES, BUT FIRES CONTINUED TO BURN. TM PLOTTED H & I IN THE AREA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. ROCK MAT

- a. 301315H: TM FOUND (1) RELIGIOUS SHRINE VIO ZUL41679
IT APPEARED TO BE APPROX (6) MONTHS OLD, (3') TALL, (6')
LONG. A SMALL WOODEN RELIGIOUS ORNAMENT WAS FOUND UNDER
IT.

7. DUNE PALM

- a. 301345H: DURING PRIORITY MED EVAC OF (2) TM MEMBERS AOPT
& TM REG SA & AW FINE VIO ZUL41735. TM OBSR 13 EN MVG
TO FILING; AOPT OBSR 9 MORE. VO/WVA WORE MIXED UNIFORMS,
BOOTS, NO INSIGNIA, ARMED WITH AK-47 & LIGHT MG. TM &
AOPT RETURNED FINE REG IN 2 STRUD DEPT & UNK NO EN CAS.
REG USED CAS. HOSTAGE 1-0 & 1-2, COOPRI SS 8-0 & 8-2,
COOPRI 7, 6-9, 15 & LADY AGE 9-3 & 9-4 ON SEA. TM
EXTRACTED UNDER FINE. REFER TO NOTE #1.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. SALT SCOUT SECTION VIC ZC2070 RADIO RELAY
2. CLAMPAGE (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT0302
3. FOREWINTER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. SUMMER BREEZE (2 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT0245
5. COFFEE TIME (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9050
6. HEAD GOLD (6 MEN) VIC ZJ1173
7. DAGSHAW (8 MEN) VIC AT0175
8. PARTY STELL (7 MEN) VIC AT0006
9. BLUE SPRUCE (6 MEN) VIC AT0201
10. HANOVER SUE (7 MEN) VIC AT0290
11. LUNGA POINT (10 MEN) VIC ZJ1454
12. ROCK HAT (9 MEN) VIC ZJ1560
13. BENCHMARK (6 MEN) VIC ZJ1984
14. FIVE NEWTON (9 MEN) VIC ZJ1565
15. REPORT CARD (9 MEN) VIC AT0464
16. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC ZC0560

UNCLASSIFIED

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERT MILDROCK (7 MEN) ON 31 MAR HAVEN (UL AT0290; IR AT0537)
2. INSERT AUDITOR (6 MEN) ON MAR 31 HAVEN (UL ZJ1987; IR ZC2104)
3. INSERT NAIL BRUSH (21 MEN) ON 31 MAR (UL AT015465; IR AT030445). RESCHEDULED TO 02 APR 69
4. INSERT GRASS ROCK (6 MEN) ON 31 MAR (UL AT0174; IR AT0373)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. LADY'S MAN (7 MEN) ON 31 MAR (UL AT0090; IR AT0307)
2. WEROWE TIGERS (8 MEN) ON 31 MAR (UL ZJ1985; IR ZJ1000)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. VIEW RANGE (23 MEN) ON 31 MAR HAVEN (UL AT015465;
IR AT030445). RESCHEDULED FOR 02 APR 69

SUTIN RAY REPORTS--NONE

FIRST RECON BN DAILY SUTIN RAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0
 TERMINATE 0
 CONTINUE 4

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 30000H TO 302400H MAR 69

A. 1 PRT SIZE REACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DER SUP HQBN.

NOTE: 1. EMERGENCY EXTRACTION OF DATE PAIR AT 301450H VIO 201473 Followed
2. HRC Priority 1120 EUC

FIRST PRTS RECON CO (REIN) SET REP 09-69 30000H TO 302400H (AN
HQA)

II. OF 11 OPER RECON TEAMS IN DER SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 3 TEAMS
AT 3 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS: NONE

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACT:

- a. 301250H: TM AND INSERT HELO RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND
IN FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED 10 VC/HVA VIO 20193455, IN
the HLZ. TM RETURNED FIRE WITH M-16 AND M-79, AND
THE INSERT WAS ABORTED.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS:

1. AREA SUTIN "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIO AT0337
2. AREA SUTIN "B" (RADIO RELAY) VIO 201453
3. STEEL RUM (6 MEN) VIO AT0337
4. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) VIO AT9698
5. IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) VIO AT0835

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS: (IN ORD R OF PRIORITY)

1. INSERTING (9 MEN) ON 31 MAR HAVEN (UL 201631; IR 20

2020

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- (1943)

- 9930)

- 8047)

- 9238)

9 (34)

FIRST FORCE REGON GO DAILY STING RAY R CAP:

CONFIDENTIAL

TERMINATE **C**

CONTINUE **C**

MAR 69

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE

DRAFTED

FROM: CG FIRST MAR DIV DNG RVN
 TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHU HAI RVN
 CG FIRST MAR DNG RVN
 CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
 CG 101ST ABN DIV CUE RVN
 FIFTH MAR AN HOA RVN
 SEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 ELEVENTH MAR DNG RVN
 TWENTY-SIXTH MAR DNG RVN
 MAG ONE SIX DNG RVN
 CO. "C" FIFTH SFCA DNG RVN

FIRST RECON BN

RELEASED

AC/S, C-2

PRECEDENCE

ACTION O

INFO P2

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF FOR COC

FIRST RECON BN SIT RPT # 90-69 310001H TO 312400H MAR 1969 (DA HANG)

(U)

1. (C) OF 53 OPER RECON TEAMS THERE ARE 25 TEAMS OPER. AT 19 LOC
 WITHIN FIRST MAR DIV TAOR.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS UTIL)

1. INSERT MILL BROOK (7 MEN) AT 311540H VIC AT8290
2. INSERT AUDITOR (6 MEN) AT 311555H VI ZC1984
3. INSERT GRASS ROOT (6 MEN) AT 311645H VIC AT8273
4. INSERT FORE FATHER "A" (6 MEN) AT 311701H VIC AT7952
5. EXTRACT HANOVER SUE (7 MEN) AT 311540H VIC AT8290
6. EXTRACT BEACH MARK (8 MEN) AT 311555H VIC ZC1984

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS .

1. SUMMER BREEZE LID-57 (LE)

- a. 302130H: TH HEARD METAL BANGING & OBS 3 LIGHTS
VIC AT816467. TH CALLED FM, EXCEL COVER TGT.

2. FORE FATHER LID-61

- a. 311200H: TH OBS 1 VC INVO NORTH VIC AT821532,
VC WORE WHITE PJ'S & CARRIED RIFLE. TH CALLED
FM, VC MOVED OUT OF AREA BEFORE FM ARRIVED.

3. COFFEE TIME LID-60

- a. 311505H: TH OBS 5 VC/IVA INVO EAST VIC BT011526.
VC/IVA WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED PACKS & RIFLES
COMPOKE 3 ON STATION, FIRED WP & MADE STRAFING RUNS.
- b. 311530H: TH OBS 3VC/IVA RUNNING EAST VIC BT009515.
VC/IVA WORE GREEN UTILITIES & KHAKIES, PACKS . TH
FIRED SMALL ARMS & M-79. COMPOKE 3 MADE STRAFING
RUNS. COULDN'T OBS ANY RESULTS.
- c. 311800H: TH OBS 9 VC/IVA & 1 BUCKER VIC BT996514
VC/IVA WORE KHAKIES & BLACK PJ'S, PACKS & RIFLES.
TH CALLED FM, EXCEL COV OF TGT.
- d. 311915H: TH OBS 10 VC VIC BT009527. VC WORE BLACK
PJ'S, PACKS & RIFLES. TH CALLED FM EXCEL COV OF
TGT, COULDN'T OBS VC DUE TO DARKNESS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SWIFT SCOUT^R (2 MEN) (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC2070
2. CLAYPIPE (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT8382
3. FORD FATHER (2 TEAMS) (17 MEN) VIC AT7952
4. SUMMER BRASSIE (3 TEAMS) (23 MEN) VIC AT8245
5. COPPER TIE (3 TEAMS) (24 MEN) VIC AT9850
6. HEAD COLD (6 MEN) VIC ZC1173
7. DAG SHAW (8 MEN) VIC AT8175
8. PATTY STILL (7 MEN) VIC AT8886
9. BLUE SPRUCE (6 MEN) VIC AT8380
10. HILL BROOK (7 MEN) VIC AT8289
11. LONGA POINT (10 MEN) VIC ZC1384
12. ROCK MNT (9 MEN) VIC ZC1567 IN DIRECT SUP OKLAHOMA HILLS (7TEAM)
13. AUDITOR (6 MEN) VIC ZC1984
14. DUBLIN CITY (8 MEN) VIC Z00568
15. FIG BENTON (9 MEN) VIC ZC1864 IN DIRECT SUP OKLAHOMA HILLS (7TEAM)
16. REPORT CARD (9 MEN) VIC AT8363 IN DIRECT SUP OKLAHOMA HILLS (7TEAM)
17. GRASS ROOT (6 MEN) VIC AT8273
18. FORD FATHER "A" (6 MEN) VIC AT7953

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. RABBIT HUTCH (9 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1086;
LR ZC1484)
2. TRAILER PARK (8 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1472;
LR ZC1669)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. EXTRACT LONGA POINT (10 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC1386;
LR ZC1783)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. RECAP OF RCT 1ST (9 REG) ON OR APRIL, HAVEN (UL 24170;

ER 721665)

STRIK RAY REPORTS - NONE

FIRST RCTON IN DAILY ST IN RAY R CAP:	CONFERENCE	0
	TERMINATE	0
	CONTINUE	4

FIRST RCTON IN MONTHLY STING RAY RECAP:

RELIANCE	10
SIGHTING	156
VC/NVA SIGHTED	990
AIR MISSIONS	85
AIR REPAIRS	9
VC/NVA KIA	13
DEATHS	0
WIC	0
USMC CASUALTIES:	4
KIA	0
MIA	3
MIA	0
WIC	1
WIC	0

FIRST RCTON IN MONTHLY IN SUP RECAP:

PATROLS	2
SIGHTINGS	78
VC/NVA SIGHTED	162
FIRE MISSIONS	46
AIR REPAIRS	2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VC/NVA KIA	27
DETAINEESS	0
INC	1
USMC CASUALTIES:	3
KIA	0
WIA	0
MIA	0
NBC	3
KNBC	0
FIRST RECON BN MONTHLY CLANDESTINE R. CAP:	
PATROLS	87
SIGHTINGS	213
VC/NVA SIGHTED	678
FIRE MISSIONS	22
AIR STRIKES	0
VC/NVA KIA	20
DETAINEESS	1
INC	2
USMC CASUALTIES:	17
KIA	0
WIA	9
MIA	0
NBC	8
KNBC	0

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTIVITIES FIRST MAR DIV (REAR AREA) 310001H TO 312400H 69

A. 1 PAT SIZE 2 ACTION FORCE ON STAND BY IN DIR SUP HQDN.

NOTE #1 310800H: 1 DIVING TM DEPT 1ST RECON BN AREA TO CONDUCT A
BRG SCTY CHECK ON I CORPS BRIDGE, NEG RES. DIVING TM
RETURNED TO 1ST RECON BN AREA AT 311130H.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SIT RPT # 90-69 310001H TO 312400H MAR 69
(AN HOA)

ITL OF 11 0 HR RECON TEAMS IN DIS SUP 5TH MAR THERE ARE 2 TEAM AT
2 LOC.

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS. (2 CH-46'S, 2 UN-1E GUNSHIPS UNL)

1. RETRACT IMPRESSIVE (7 MEN) AT 311745H VIC AT8835

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS. NONE

C. PATROL LOCATIONS.

1. SEASIDE "A" (RADIO RELAY) VIC AT8337

2. SEASIDE "E" (RADIO RELAY) VIC ZC11453

3. STEEL RIM (6 MEN) VIC AT8337

4. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) VIC AT9648

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. REDLINE (6 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC18146; LR AT9443)

2. LUNCH MEAT (9 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT9641; LR
AT9938)

3. TEA TIME (8 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL ZC2050; LR
AT8047)

4. KING BROOK (8 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8942; LR
AT9238)

5. TEA TIME "A" (8 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR
AT8537)

6. TEA TIME "B" (8 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8343; LR
AT8641)

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS. (IN ORDER OF PRIORITY)

1. STEEL RIM (6 MEN) ON 01 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT8339; LR AT8641)

2. DENVER CITY (7 MEN) ON 02 APRIL HAVEN (UL AT9149; LR
AT9746)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NONE

FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY SPENG RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 310001H TO 312400H MAR 69

NONE

GP-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

BnBul 1510
3/HFO/rwr
10 March 1969

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Pre-SCUBA Indoctrination Course 3-69

Ref: (a) CG, 1stMarDiv(Rein) msg R250239Z Feb 69

Encl: √(1) Training Schedule
√(2) Poster of Students

1. Purpose. To promulgate a training schedule for Pre-SCUBA Indoctrination Course 3-69 to be conducted at Camp Reasoner, Da Nang, Vietnam during the period 23-28 March 1969.

2. Background.

a. Reference (a) allocated SCUBA School quotas to the Battalion for the fourth quarter, fiscal year 1969.

b. In order to ensure maximum participation in, and benefit from, SCUBA School, a Pre-SCUBA Indoctrination Course will be conducted during the period 23-28 March 1969.

c. Personnel listed in enclosure (2) will attend the subject course.

3. Action.

a. The Battalion S-3 will conduct the subject course in accordance with the schedule outlined in enclosure (1).

b. Company Commanders will ensure that the personnel contained in enclosure (2) are available to commence instruction at 0730, Sunday 23 March 1969.

c. Company Commanders will provide instructors as outlined in enclosure (1).

d. SSgt ROBINSON, M. Jr. is designated as NCO-in-charge of students of Pre-SCUBA Indoctrination Course 3-69.

4. Self-cancellation. 31 March 1969

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
10 March 1969

H. F. OLNEY
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "C" plus
Each instructor (1)
Each student (1)

Copy to:
G-2 (2)
G-3 (Trng) (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
10 March 1969

First Day

Sunday 23 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0730 0800	Introduction	L	OIC	Rec Room	Instr Notes
0900 1200	Diving Physics	L	HM2 ANDERSON	--do--	USN DIVING Manual
1200 1330	Underwater Physiology	L	--do--	--do--	--do--
1330 1500	Diving Diseases	L	--do--	--do--	--do--
1500 1600	Spot Quiz & Critique	Ex	--do--	--do--	--do--

1 Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
10 March 1969

Second Day

Monday 24 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0800	Basic Diving	L	NCOIC	Rec Room	USN Diving
0900	Procedures				Manual
0900	Diving	L	-do-	SCUBA	-do-
1100	Equipment			Locker	
1200	Enroute to	A	OIC		
1300	Beach				
1300	Condition	A	NCOIC	Spanish	Instrs
1400	Swim w/o fins			Beach	Notes
1400	Swim Tech.	L,D	Cpl	-do-	-do-
1420	w/fins		BAKER		
1420	Timed Swim	A	NCOIC	-do-	-do-
1515	w/fins				
1515	Proper use of	L,D,A	-do-	-do-	-do-
1625	facemask				
1630	Enroute/Care &	L,D,A	-do-	SCUBA	-do-
1730	Clean Equip			Locker	

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
10 March 1969

Third Day

Tuesday 25 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0700	Enroute		OIC		
0800	Beach				
0800	Diving Procedure	D,A	NCOIC	Spanish	USN Diving
1000	& Equipment			Beach	Manual
1030	Underwater	D,A	--do--	--do--	--do--
1200	Indoc Swlm				
1300	Diving	L	OIC	--do--	--do--
1350	Environment				
1330	Hazards &	L	NCOIC	--do--	--do--
1400	Marine Life				
1400	Diving	L	HM2	--do--	--do--
1500	Physics		ANDERSON		
1500	Ditch & Don	I,D,A	NCOIC	--do--	--do--
1600	Equipment				
1600	Enroute/Care	I,D,A	--do--	SCUBA	Instrs
1700	& Cleaning			Locker	Note

DECLASSIFIED

BhBul 1510
10 March 1969

Fourth Day

Wednesday 26 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0700	Enroute to		OIC		
0800	Beach				
0800	Underwater	L,D,A	Cpl	Spanish	USN Diving
0900	Navigation		BAKER	Beach	Manual
0900	Underwater	A	-do-	-do-	-do-
1000	Accuracy Swim				
1000	Review Physics	R	HM2	-do-	-do-
1100	& Physiology		ANDERSON		
1200	Repetitive	L,D,A	OIC	-do-	-do-
1430	Dive Tables				
1430	Underwater	A	Cpl	-do-	-do-
1600	Accuracy Swim		BAKER		
1600	Enroute/Care	L,D,A	-do-	SCUBA	Instrs
1700	& Cleaning			Locker	Notes

Enclosure (1)

4

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
10 March 1969

Fifth Day

Thursday 27 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0700	Enroute		NCOIC		
0800	Beach				
0800	Harassment	A	All	Spanish	Instr
0930	Swim		Instrs	Beach	Notes
0930	Repetitive	L,D,A	OIC	--do--	USN Diving
1130	Dive Tables				Manual
1230	Reveiw Physics	R.	HM2	--do--	--do--
1330	& Physiology		ANDERSON		
1330	Underwater	A	NCOIC	--do--	--do--
1530	Accuracy Swim				
1530	Physical	A	Cpl	--do--	TM 20-200
1630	Training		BAKER		
1730	Reveiw all	R	NCOIC	--do--	USN Diving
1900	Instructions				Manual
1900	Night Accuracy	A	--do--	--do--	500 yards
2000	Swim				
2000	Enroute/Care	A	Cpl	SCUBA	Instrs
2100	& Clean Equip		BAKER	Locker	Notes

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
10 March 1969

Sixth Day

Friday 28 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	TYPE	INSTR	AREA	REF
0730	Enroute		OIC		
0830	Beach				
0830	Underwater	A	NCOIC	Spanish	1500 yards
1000	Accuracy Swim			Beach	
1000	Reveiw &	R, Ex	NCOIC	--do--	All Instrs
1200	Exam				
1300	Critique	Cr	--do--	--do--	
1330					
1330	Final Dive	A	All Instrs	--do--	
1500					
1500	Enroute/Care	A	Cpl	SCUBA	Instrs
1700	Cleaning Equip		BAKER	Locker	Note

Enclosure (1)

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
3/HFO/rwr
10 March 1969

ROSTER OF PERSONNEL

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	UNIT	PTD
MONTES, F.J.	LCpl	2375978/0311	"A"	Aug 69
JONES, J.C.	LCpl	2382259/0311	"B"	Nov 69
CARPENTER, P.B.	2dLt	0106231/0302	"C"	Nov 69
FRANKLIN, R.E.Jr.	LCpl	2385789/2531	"D"	Aug 69
BUTLER, L.E.	1stLt	0103261/0302	"E"	Feb 70
TITUS, T.M.	LCpl	2394885/0311	"E"	Jul 69*
MARR, R.A.	PFC	2328425/0311	Force	Oct 69
CRANE, G.R.	LCpl	2442435/0331	"	Oct 69
EARLE, N.S.	LCpl	2429279/0331	"	Oct 69

* If selected to go to SCUBA School will extend enlistment for six (6) months. Authorized by Battalion Executive Office

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

InBul 1510
J/DN/gfm
23 Feb 1969

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course (RIC) 3-69

Ref: EnO PO 3000.4

Encl: (1) Training Schedule
(2) Roster of Trainees

1. Purpose. To promulgate the training schedule for a special Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course to be conducted at Camp Reasoner, DaNang, RVN, for the newly joined personnel.

2. Background. The Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course (RIC) is designed to familiarize the newly joined personnel with the principles, techniques and tactics of ground reconnaissance patrolling in the Republic of Vietnam environment.

3. Action.

a. The Battalion S-3 will conduct the subject course on 4 March through 13 March in accordance with the schedule outlined in enclosure (1).

b. Company Commanders will ensure that newly joined operational and communication personnel subsequent to 18 February are available to commence instruction as scheduled by this Headquarters (S-3).

c. Company Commanders will provide instructors as outlined in enclosure (1) and troop handlers as assigned by this Headquarters.

d. SSgt. ANICKA is designated as the FCOIC of this course.

e. The Battalion S-4 will provide necessary transportation in accordance with enclosure (1).

f. The walkway in front of the Battalion T.M. Club is designated as the muster area for this course.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
23 Feb 1969

4. ~~Self-cancellation.~~ 1 April 1969.

H. F. Olney
H. F. OLNEY
By direction

Distribution: "B" plus

Each instructor	(1)
G-3	(3)
G-2	(3)
CO, 11thMar	(3)
CO, 1stEngBn	(3)

DECLASSIFIED

EnBul 1510
23 Feb 1969

TRAINING SCHEDULE

FIRST DAY

TUESDAY 4 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	REKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	Dn Mess		Util	Mess
0700	Meal					Gear
0715	Muster	NCOIC	Muster	LPM	-do-	Pen &
0830			Area	CH-10		Pad
0830	Intro	LtCol	EM Club		-do-	-do-
0900		MICKELSON				
0900	Brev Code Sgt.		-do-	Instr	-do-	-do-
1000	SAMPSON	CLARY		Notes		
1000	Map &	NCOIC	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1200	Compass					
1200	Noon	-do-	Dn Mess		-do-	Mess
1230	Meal					Gear
1300	Map &	NCOIC	EM Club	Instr	-do-	Pen &
1400	Compass			Notes		Pad
1400	Chemical Sgt.		-do-	-do-	-do-	Gas
1600	Agents	ANDRUCLOWICZ				Mask
1620	P.E.	SSgt.	-do-	EM	P.T.	
1715		127000		21-200	Gear	
1745	Even	NCOIC	Dn Mess		Util	Mess
1830	Meal					Gear

DECLASSIFIED

In Pul 1510
23 Feb 1969

WEEK DAY

WEDNESDAY 5 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INS. AC	PLACE	REF	U & B	REMARKS
0630	Morn	NOIC	EM Mess		Util	Mess Gear
1700	Meal					
0715	Muster	-do-	Muster	LPH	-do-	Pen &
0800	Rifle In.		Area	CM-10		Pad
0800	Fire Arms/Cpl.		EM Club	Instr	-do-	-do-
0900	Safety	SPRINGS		Notes		
0900	M16A1	-do-	-do-	MO	-do-	-do-
1000	Rifle			8000..		
1000	Muster	Cpl.	SCUL.		Note # 1	Draw
1030		PIKER	Locker			Swim Gear
1045	Enroute	NOIC			-do-	
1130	Beach					
1130	Rubber	Cpl.	Beach	MEM	Swim Gear	
1600	Boats	PIKER	Area	2-2		
1600	Enroute	NOIC			Note # 1	
1645	1st Recon					

NOTES # 1: Airlinees attending will wear swim trunks, utility jackets, carry M-16A1 rifle w/2 magazines (loaded) and 2 meals "C" rations.

DECLASSIFIED

Initial 1510
23 Feb 1969

THIRD DAY

THURSDAY 6 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSAR	PLACE	REF	U & E	MARKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	En Mess		Util	Mess Gear
0700	Meal					
0715	Rifle	-do-	Muster	LPM	Note # 1	
0800	Inspect		Area	CHI-5		
0800	Rules of/Mobile		EM Club	Instr	Util	Pen &
0900	Engage	Time		Notes		Pad
0900	Personal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-d -
1000	Response					
1000	Indiv	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1100	Response					
1100	Harbor Sites/NCOIC		LZ 401	-do-	-do-	-do-
1200	I.M.Drill					
1200	Even	-do-	En Mess		-do-	Mess Gear
1230	Meal					
1245	Reppell	NCOIC	En Area	Instr	-do-	
1430				Notes		
1430	Helo	NCOIC	LZ 401	-do-	-do-	
1700	Reppell					
1730	Even	NCOIC	En Mess		-do-	Mess Gear
1800	Meal					

NOTE # 1: Trainees will muster for rifle inspection with the following items of equipment: canteen, 2 magazines w/pouches, 2 canteens (filled) w/covers, 1st Aid packet, belt suspenders.

DiBal 1510
23 Feb 1969

FOURTH DAY

FRIDAY 7 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	MARKS
0600	Morn	IC IC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess Gear
0630	Meal					
0700	Master	-do-	Handball	LPM	Note # 1	
0715			Court	CM-10		
0715	Enroute	-do-			-do-	
0730	11thMar					
0800	F.O.	11thMar	11thMar	Instr	-do-	Pen &
1600	Procedure		C.P.	Notes		Pad
1630	Enroute	NCIC			-do-	
1700	1stRecon					
1715	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
1800	Meal					Gear

NOTE: 1. Trainees attending will have the following items of equipment:
Rifle w/10 magazines (loaded), helmets, body armor, 1 meal "C",
Rations, 2 canteens (filled), compass, 1st aid packet, poncho &
belt suspenders.

DECLASSIFIED

DnBul 1510
23 Feb 1969

WEEK DAY

SATURDAY 8 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	In Mess		Util	Mess
0700	Meal					Gear
0715	Master	-do-	Master	LPN	-do-	Pen &
0800	Rifle Insp		Area	CH 10		Pad
0800	River	-do-	EM Club	FM	-do-	Rifle &
0900	Grossing			31-30		Cart. Delt
1000	Camouflage Sgt	-do-		Instr	-do-	Pen &
1100	Per/Equip	PER-25		Notes		Pad
1100	Optical L/Opl	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-
1200	Equip	Mo KNIGHT				
1200	Noon	NCOIC	In Mess		-do-	Mess
1230	Meal					Gear
1300	PER-25	Cpl. .	EM Club	-do-	-do-	Pen &
1400		DET 3A				Pad
1400	Voice Comm	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1500	Procedures					
1500	1st Aid	EM2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1730		ANDERSON				
1730	Even	NCOIC	In Mess		-do-	Mess
1830	Meal					Gear
1915	Night Opt L/Opl	Master		Instr	-do-	
2015	Devices	Mo KNIGHT	S-2	Notes		

DECLASSIFIED

DnRul 1510
23 Feb 1969

SIXTH DAY

SUNDAY 9 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	LINKS
0700	Church	Dn	Dn	IPM	Util	
1000	Call	Chaplin	Chapel	GE-5		
1000	M-79	I/Cpl	EM Club	Instr	-do-	Pen &
1100	.50 Cal	McKNIGHT		Notes		Pad
1100	M-60	Mobile	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1200		Engg Tm				
1215	Muster	MCIC	Handball		Note #1	
1230			Court			
1300	FamFire	CIC &	Dai Ia		-do-	
1500	M-79/M-60	ARMOR	Rifle Range			
1500	FamFire	-do-	-do-		-do-	
1600	Zoro M-16					
1600	Enroute	MCIC			-do-	
1630	1st Recon					
1645	Even	-do-	Dn Mess		Util	Moss Gear
1730	Meal					

NOTE #1: Trainees will take the following equipment: helmet, body armor, M-16A1 rifle w/10 magazines (loaded), 2 canteens (filled), 1st aid packet, belt suspenders, poncho.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

Encl 1510
23 Feb 1969

SEVEN DAY

WED DAY 10 Mar 69

TIME	SUNJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	ITEMS
0530	Reveille Duty	ECO				
0600	Morn	NOIC	In Mess		Util	Mess Gear
0625	Meal					
0625	Master	-do-	Handball	IPM	Note #1	
0630			Court	CE-5		
0630	Enroute	-do-			-do-	
0655	1st Engin					
0700	Landmine	Special	1st Engin	Instr	-do-	Pend Pad
1630	Warfare	Instr		Notes		
1630	Enroute	NOIC			-do-	
1730	1st Engin					
1730	Even	-do-	In Mess		Util	Mess Gear
1800	Meal					

Note #1: Trainees will take the following equipment: Helmet, body armor, M-16A1 rifle w/10 magazines (loaded), 1st Aid packet, belt suspenders, poncho, mess gear.

#2: Day 8 same as Day 7

#3: Day 9 same as Day 7

DECLASSIFIED

Initial 1510
23 Feb 1969

THANK D.V.

THURSDAY 13 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0630	Morn	FOCIC	En Mess		Util	Mess Gear
0700	Meal					
0745	Rifle	-do-	Mustor	IPM	Note#1	
0800	Inspect		Area	CE-5		
0800	Special Div		EM Club	Instr	-do-	Pen & Pad
0800	Ordinance	Ordinance		Notes		
0900	Patrol	FOCIC	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1200	Meal					
1200	Morn	-do-	En Mess		Util	Mess Gear
1245	Meal					
1300	Selecting	-do-	EM Club	-do-	-do-	Pen & Pad
1400	HAZ's					
1400	River &	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1500	Boat Recon					
1500	Intel	S-2	S-2	-do-	-do-	-do-
1500	Brief					
1600	ORDINANCE	CC &	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1700		Sgt Maj.				

NOTE#1: Trainees will muster for the rifle inspection with the following equipment: carb belt, 2 magazines w/pouches, 2 canteens (filled) w/covers, 1st aid packet, belt suspenders & M-16A1 rifle.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

RnBul 1519
23 Feb 1969

ROSTER OF PERSONNEL

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	CO	RTD
HORN, R.S.	PFC	2465357/0311	"A"	Mar 70
MCADAM, C.F.	PFC	2486994/0311	"A"	Mar 70
MUEHNERBERGER, R.P.	PFC	2488887/0311	"A"	Mar 70
BRADLEY, D.W.	PVT	2476369/0311	"A"	Mar 70
BROWN, H.A.	PFC	2511582/0311	"A"	Mar 70
BOCHAUD, R.J.	PFC	2506878/0311	"A"	Mar 70
AMERY, C.R.	PFC	2583582/0311	"B"	Mar 70
HERBURGER, R.W. Jr.	PFC	2452693/0311	"B"	Mar 70
MARDEN, R.L.	PVT	2470670/0311	"B"	Mar 70
GAMBESCIA, M.C.	PFC	2464431/0311	"B"	Mar 70
PLUNKET, J.R.	PFC	2446193/0311	"B"	Mar 70
GILLMAN, T.D.	PVT	2342639/0311	"B"	Mar 70
GUIMOND, G.R.	PFC	2510614/0311	"B"	Mar 70
DOUB, L.K.	PFC	2476200/0311	"C"	Mar 70
GIBSON, L.M.	PFC	2475997/3500	"C"	Mar 70
TERRY, G.E.	PFC	2508212/0311	"C"	Mar 70
RAILBACK, C.D.	PFC	2473028/0311	"C"	Mar 70
LEAVES, V.	PFC	2504373/0311	"C"	Mar 70
WILLIAMSON, M.T.	PFC	2358761/0311	"C"	Mar 70
MANYPENNY, F.C.	PVT	2489462/0311	"D"	Mar 70
MARTIN, D.J.	PFC	2475823/0311	"D"	Mar 70
COOK, R.J.	PFC	2508110/0311	"D"	Mar 70
SPECK, A.J.	PFC	2484507/0311	"D"	Mar 70
BAKER, D.P.	PFC	2476094/0311	"D"	Mar 70

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
23 Feb 1969

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	CO	RTD
PARMER, C.R.	PFC	2484888/0311	2D	Mar 70
WILL, J.O. Jr.	PVT	2498173/0311	2D	Mar 70
BALANTON, E.L.	Cpl	2094962/2531	2E	Mar 70
SOUZA, A.	LCpl	2422535/2533	2E	Mar 70
SPRAGUE, H.C.	PFC	2466426/0311	2E	Mar 70
COX, F.L.	PFC	2477039/0311	2E	Mar 70
MCPHETERS, H.D.	PFC	2475803/0311	2E	Mar 70

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

BnBul 1510
3/DW/hea
18 March 1969

BATTALION BULLETIN 1510

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course (RIC) 4-69

Ref: (a) BnO P03000.4

Encl: (1) Training Schedule
(2) Roster of Trainees

1. Purpose. To promulgate the training schedule for a special Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course to be conducted at Camp Reasoner, Da Nang, Vietnam for the newly joined personnel.

2. Background. The Reconnaissance Indoctrination Course (RIC) is designed to familiarize the newly joined personnel with the principles, techniques and tactics of ground reconnaissance patrolling in the Republic of Vietnam environment.

3. Action.

a. The Battalion S-3 will conduct the subject course on 25 March 1969 through 3 April 1969 in accordance with the schedule outlined in enclosure (1).

b. Company Commanders will ensure that newly joined operational and communication personnel subsequent to 18 March are available to commence instruction, as scheduled by the Headquarters (S-3).

c. Company Commanders will provide instructors as outlined in enclosure (1) and troop handlers as assigned by this Headquarters.

d. SSgt. AKICKA is designated as the NCOIC of this course.

e. The Battalion S-4 will provide necessary transportation in accordance with enclosure (1).

f. The walkway in front of the Battalion E.M. Club is designated as the muster area for this course.

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

4. Self-cancellation. 25 April 1969

H. F. Olney
H. F. OLNEY
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "B" plus

Each instructor	(1)
G-3	(3)
G-2	(3)
CO, 11th Mar	(3)
Co, 1stEngBn	(3)

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

TRAINING SCHEDULE

FIRST DAY

Tuesday 25 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
0700	Meal					Gear
0715	Muster	-do -	Muster	LPM	-do-	Pad &
0830		"	Area	Chap 2		Pen
0830	Intro	LtCol	E.M.		-do-	-do-
0900		NICKELSON	Club			
0900	Brev Code	Sgt	-do-	Instr	-do-	-do-
1000	SALUTE	CLARY		Notes		
1000	Map &	NCOIC	-do-	FM	-do-	-do-
1200	Compass			21-26		
1200	Noon	-do-	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
1230	Meal					Gear
1300	Map &		E.M.	FM	-do-	Pad &
1500	Compass	-do-	Club	21-26		Pen
1500	Chemical	SSgt	-do-	FM	-do-	Gas
1700	Agents	ANDROLOWICZ		21-200		Mask
1745	Even	NCOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
1830	Meal					Gear

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

SECOND DAY

Wednesday 26 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U & E	RMKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
0700	Meal					Gear
0700	Muster	-do-	SCUBA		Note	Draw
0730			Locker		# 1	S/G
0730	Enroute to	-do-	Nam-O			
0815	Beach		Bridge			
0815	River	Moble	-do-	Instr	Pad &	
0915	Crossing	Trng		Notes	Pen	
0915	River	NCOIC	-do-	-do-	-do-	
1015	Recon					
1015	Rubber	Cpl	-do-	FMFM		
1115	Boats	BAKER		2-2		
1115	Noon	NCOIC	-do-			
1215	Meal					
1215	Rubber	Cpl				
1215	Boat	BAKER	-do-	FMFM		
1600	Application			2-2		
1600	Enroute	NCOIC			Note	
1645	1st Recon				# 1	

Note #1: Trainees attending will wear swim trunks, utility jackets, carry M-16A1 rifle w/2 magazines (loaded) and 2 meals "Q" rations.

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

THIRD DAY

THURSDAY 27 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U&E	RMKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
0700	Meal					Gear
0700	Rules of	Mobile	E.M.	NAVMC	-do-	Pen
0800	Engagement	Trng	Club	2614		Rad
0800	Personal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do
0900	Responds					
0900	Indiv	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do
1000	Responds					
1000	Fire Arms	Cpl	-do-	BnO	-do-	-do
1100	Safety	STITES		8000.		L L
1100	M-16A1	-do-	-do-	FM	-do-	-do
1200	Rifle			23-9		
1200	Noon	NCOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
1230	Meal					Gear
1245	Cliff	-do-	Hill	FM	Note	Helmet
1500	Repell		327	31-72	# 1	
1500	Helo	-do-	LZ	Instr	Note	
1700	Repell		401	Note	# 2	
1700	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
1800	Meal					Gear

Note #1: Trainees will draw from their company supply 2 snap links, 1 pair of gloves, 1 sling rope. Each company will provide 2 climbing ropes for the class. Helmets are a mandatory requirement while climbing rocks and cliffs.

Note #2: Trainees will have the same equipment as above with the exception of the helmet.

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

FOURTH DAY

Friday 28 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U&E	RMKS
0600	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
0630	Meal					Gear
0700	Muster	-do-	Motor	LPM	Note	
0715			Pool	Chap 2	# 1	
0715	Enroute	-do-			-do-	Pad
0730	11thMar	11thMar				Pen
0800	F.O.	11thMar	11thMar	Instr	-do-	-do
1600	Procedure		C.P.	Notes		
1600	Enroute	NCOIC			-do-	
1700	1stBecon					
1715	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
1800	Meal					Gear

Note #1: Trainees attending will have the following items of equipment: Rifle w/10 magazines (loaded), helmets, body armor, 1 meal "C" rations, 2 canteens (filled), compass, 1st aid pack, poncho & belt suspenders.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

FIFTH DAY

Saturday 29 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U&E	RMKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
0700	Meal					Gear
0700	Optical	LCpl	EM Club	Instr	-do-	Pad
0800	Equip	MCNIGHT		Notes		Pen
0800	Camouflage	Sgt	-do-	RM	-do-	-do-
0900	Per/Equip	Meister		21-75		
0900	Selecting	NCOIC	-do-	FMM	-do-	-do-
1000	Harbor Site			6-5		
1000	I.A. Drill	-do-	LZ 401	Instr	-do-	Note
1200				Notes		# 1
1200	Noon	NCOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
1230	Meal					Gear
1300	PRC-25	Cpl	EM Club	Instr	-do-	Pen
1400		UPTON		Notes		Pad
1400	Voice Comm	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
1500	Procedure					
1500	1st Aid	HM2	-do-	BuMed	-do-	-do-
1730		ANDERSON		Manual		
1730	Even	NCOIC	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
1830	Meal					Gear
1915	Night Opt	LCpl	Muster	Instr	-do-	
2015	Devices	MCNIGHT	S-2	Notes		

Note #1: Trainees will bring thier rifles and cartridge belt for Immediate Action Drill down on LZ 401

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

SIXTH DAY

Sunday 30 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U&E	RMKS
0700	Church	Bn	Bn	LPM	Util	
1000	Galk	Chaplin	Chaplin	Chap 5		
1000	M-79 &	LCpl	Bn	Instr	-do-	Pen &
1100	.50 Cal	MONIGHT	Armory	Note		Pad
1100	M-60	Mobile	Dai Loc	-do-	Note #1	
1200		Trng	Rifle Range			
1200	Fam Fire	OIC &	-do-		-do-	
1400	M-60	Armor				
1400	Zero	-do-	-do-		-do-	
1600	M-16A1					
1600	Enroute	NCOIC			-do-	
1630	1st Recon					
1645	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
1730	Meal					Gear

Note #1: Trainees will take the following equipment: Helmet, body armor, M-16A1 rifle w/10 magazines (loaded), 2 canteens (filled), 1st aid Packet, belt suspenders, poncho

Enclosure (1)

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

SEVENTH DAY

Monday 31 Mar 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U&E	RMKS
0530	Reveille	Duty NCO				
0600	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
0625	Meal					Gear
0625	Muster	-do-	Motor	LPM	Note	
0630			Pool	Chap 2	# 1	
0630	Enroute	-do-			-do-	
0655	1stEng					
0700	Landmine	1stEng	1stEng	Instr	-do-	Pen &
1630	Warfare		Bn	Notes		Pad
1630	Enroute	NCOIC			-do-	
1730	1stRecon					
1730	Even	-do-	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
1800	Meal					Gear

Note #1: Trainees will take the following equipment: Helmet, body armor, M-16A1 rifle w/10 magazines (loaded), 1st aid pack, belt suspenders, poncho, mess gear.

#2: Eighth Day same as the Seventh day

#3: Ninth Day same as the Seventh day

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

TENTH DAY

Thursday 3 Apr 69

TIME	SUBJ	INSTR	PLACE	REF	U&E	RMKS
0630	Morn	NCOIC	Bn Mess		Util	Mess
0700	Meal					Gear
0700	Special	Div	EM Club	Instrs	-do-	Pen &
0800	Ord nance	Ord nance		Notes		Pad
0800	Patrol	NCOIC	-do-	FM 21-75	-do-	-do-
1200	Techniques			FMFM 6-5		
1200	Noon	-do-	Bn Mess		-do-	Mess
1245	Meal					Gear
1300	Selecting	-do-	EM	FM	-do-	Pen &
1400	HLZ's		Club	57-38		Pad
1400	Road	-do-	-do-	FM	-do-	-do-
1500	Recon			5-36		
1500	Intell	S-2	S-2		-do-	-do-
1600	Brief		Briefing room			
1600	GRADUATION	Bn CO &	-do-		-do-	
1700		SgtMaj				

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

ROSTER OF PERSONNEL

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SERNO/MOS</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>RTD</u>
SALAZAR, A.S.	PFC	2453068/0311	A	Mar 70
WOLFENBARGER, D.W.	PFC	2478187/0311	A	Mar 70
BENCKITZ, K.H.	PFC	2466867/0311	A	Mar 70
BOWRON, M.S.	PFC	2492354/0311	A	Mar 70
CARPENTER, F.	PFC	2494423/0311	D	Mar 70
EMRC, P.J.	PFC	2362055/0311	D	Mar 70
BRILES, V.S.	PFC	2462670/0311	D	Mar 70
COUNCILL, A.C.III	PFC	2414006/0311	D	Mar 70
CUNNINGHAM, W.Jr.	PFC	2478188/0311	D	Mar 70
DAVIDSON, T.R.	PFC	2481620/0311	D	Mar 70
HEIN, J.J.	PFC	2430720/2533	D	Feb 70
HOLLIER, F.Jr.	PFC	2495950/0311	D	Mar 70
LARUE, R.T.	PFC	2451951/0311	D	Mar 70
PARVELLO, A.A.	PVT	2472821/0311	D	Mar 70
PRINOS, D.C.	LCpl	2328810/2533	D	Mar 70
SMALL, T.A.	PFC	2487479/0311	D	Mar 70
QUIGLEY, R.N. Jr.	PFC	2358752/0311	D	Mar 70
URNES, J.L.	PFC	2483005/0311	D	Mar 70
WOODS, G.	PVT	2474858/0311	D	Mar 70
ESSE, G.L.	PFC	2424403/2533	D	Mar 70

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	UNIT	PTD
BACOUN, B.G.	PFC	2446435/0311	E	Mar 70
BISCHOF, R.W.	PFC	2439426/2533	E	Mar 70
BUCHANAN, D.G.	PFC	2255931/0311	E	Mar 70
GIERMAN, W.E.	ICpl	2418052/2533	E	Mar 70
KILCOURSE, J.J.	PFC	2467114/0311	E	Mar 70
SALO, L.E.	ICpl	2458519/2531	E	Mar 70
SCHROEDER, K.K.	PFC	2417521/2531	E	Mar 70
SIMPKINS, J.R.	PFC	2413725/2533	E	Mar 70
WILLIAMS, H.E.	PFC	2497804/0311	E	Mar 70
WELCH, W.P.	PFC	2457273/0311	E	Apr 70
SINKOVICH, R.A.	PFC	2484768/0311	E	Apr 70
MURPHY, R.K.	PFC	2456896/0311	E	Apr 70
HALBISCH, R.O.	PFC	2495357/0311	E	Apr 70
ARCHISON, D.W.	PFC	2426202/0351	B	Apr 70
GARRABIS, J.D.	PFC	2483054/0351	B	Apr 70
DEKORSE, J.D.	PFC	2484366/0311	B	Apr 70
DOMBROSKI, R. W.	PFC	2510585/0311	B	Apr 70
DOWNIE, R.R.	PFC	2464142/0311	B	Apr 70
HALLAM, E.L.	PFC	2460690/0311	B	Apr 70
HERNANDEZ, J. Jr.	PFC	2480613/0311	B	Apr 70
MCGUIRE, J.B.	PFC	2483813/0311	B	Apr 70
MILES, L. H.	PFC	2340049/0311	B	Apr 70
MORAN, W.C.	PFC	2460830/0311	B	Apr 70

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

BnBul 1510
18 March 1969

NAME	RANK	SERNO/MOS	UNIT	RETD
SMITH, J.E.	PFC	2470628/0311	B	Apr 70
ANDERSON, R.H. Jr.	PFC	2463864/0311	C	Mar 70
MANNING, J.A.	PFC	2440459/2533	C	Mar 70
EDWARDS, P. C.	PFC	2469186/0311	C	Mar 70
CADOURNE, K.A.	PFC	2483085/0311	C	Mar 70
ZAPOROWSKI, B.D.	ICpl	2400138/2531	C	Mar 70
BURNS, D.E.	PFC	2470653/0311	C	Mar 70
POLES, A.C.	PFC	2474870/0311	C	Mar 70
JOHNSON, J.L.	PFC	2453253/2533	C	Mar 70
GONZALEZ, W.A.	ICpl	2393402/0311	C	Mar 70
DOZZI, S.D.	PFC	2494601/0311	C	Mar 70
SHILL, R.C.	PFC	2484593/0311	C	Mar 70
SWAN, E.J.	PFC	2446306/0311	C	Mar 70
WISCO, R.A.	PFC	2483111/0311	C	Mar 70
GREEN, G.A.	PFC	2411996/0311	C	Mar 70
JOHNSON, R. Jr.	PFC	2473272/0351	C	Apr 70
FINLEY, D.L.	Cpl	2106303/0311	C	Apr 70
CAVOMET, R.D.	PFC	2466428/0311	C	Apr 70
CANNIDAN, J.F.	PFC	2486020/0311	C	Apr 70
MALESTIC, K.M.	PFC	2484548/0311	C	Apr 70
WADSWORTH, C.D.	PFC	2473028/0311	C	Mar 70